50159	205 201 136 208 006 072 086	50878 :140,101,205,032,048,200,148
50450	.203,201,130,200,000,072,000	50004 .022 229 255 201 000 240 128
50464	:032,175,205,104,090,174,040	50004 :052,220,255,201,000,210,120
50470	:141,002,224,005,208,115,221	50890 :246,201,013,240,048,201,127
50476	:201,015,208,011,162,001,130	50896 :020,208,011,172,101,205,157
50482	:142.098.205.032.248.197.204	50902 :240.233.206.101.205.076.251
50100	076 202 107 201 003 208 175	EGOGO .220 100 201 021 144 223 232
50400	:010,202,197,201,003,200,175	50908 :239,198,201,051,144,225,252
50494	:011,169,000,141,098,205,174	50914 :201,091,176,219,172,101,102
50500	:032,028,198,076,202,197,033	50920 :205,153,238,002,238,101,145
50506	:201,026,208,016,169,000,182	50926 :205.141.085.205.032.248,130
50512	141 104 002 165 056 141 011	50022 .201 172 101 205 192 016 107
21505	:141,194,002,105,050,141,011	50952 :201,172,101,205,192,010,107
50518	:195,002,032,066,198,076,143	50938 :240,197,076,193,198,172,040
50524	:202,197,201,019,208,006,157	50944 :101,205,140,099,205,160,142
50530	:032.124.198.076.202.197.159	50950 :000.185.020.200.141.085,125
50536	201 012 209 006 032 195 236	50956 .205 140 100 205 032 248 174
50530	:201,012,200,000,052,105,250	50950 .205,140,100,205,052,240,114
50542	:199,076,202,197,201,002,219	50962 :201,1/2,100,205,200,192,004
50548	:208,006,238,033,208,076,117	50968 :014,208,236,032,228,255,229
50554	:202.197.201.011.208.006.179	50974 :240.251,201,084,240,007,029
50560	229 134 002 076 202 197 209	50980 .201 068 240 008 076 027 144
50500	:230,134,002,070,202,197,209	50500 :201,000,240,000,010,027,144
50566	:201,006,208,006,238,032,05/	50986 :199,162,001,076,050,199,217
50572	:208,076,202,197,201,021,021	50992 :162,008,169,010,160,000,045
50578	:208.011.173.024.208.073.075	50998 :032,186,255,173,099,205,236
50501	· MA2 141 A24 200 A76 202 A27	51004 .162 229 160 002 022 199 075
50504	:002,141,024,200,070,202,037	51004 :102,258,100,002,052,109,075
50590	:197,102,002,032,201,255,239	51010 :255,169,000,141,021,208,092
50596	:173,107,205,072,168,174,039	51016 :169,147,032,210,255,169,030
50602	:063.003.208.006.185.000.123	51022 .147 141 085 205 032 248,168
50608	207 076 182 197 104 072 246	51022 .147,141,005,205,208,029,228
EACIA	· @ 22 210 255 104 172 010 206	51028 :201,174,095,205,200,025,220
50014	:032,210,255,104,172,019,200	51034 :169,000,141,021,208,174,035
50620	:003,208,011,141,085,205,073	51040 :194,002,172,195,002,169,062
50626	:072,032,204,255,104,032,125	51046 .055.032.216.255.165.055.112
50632	106,201,032 048 200 032 051	51050 .141 104 002 165 056 141 039
Facao	2004 200 002 000 002 000	51052 :141,194,002,105,050,141,055
50638	:204,255,162,002,032,198,035	51058 :195,002,076,142,199,169,129
50644	:255,032,228,255,201,000,159	51064 :000,166,055,164,056,032,081
50650	:208,003,076,008,197,174,116	51070 .213 255 142 194 002 140 048
50656	:063.003.208.006.041.127.160	51070 .215,255,112,250,134 055 168
50662	168 185 000 206 141 095 247	51076 :195,002,102,000,154,055,100
50002	.100,105,000,200,141,005,247	51082 :160,038,132,056,169,001,182
50668	:205,072,032,204,255,104,084	51088 :141,021,208,169,000,162,077
50674	:032.106.201.076.008.197.094	51094 :064.157.064.003.202.016.144
50680	.160,000,152,072,185,013,062	51100 .250 169 255 141 085 003 035
50000	100 141 005 205 022 240 120	51100 :250,109,255,141,005,005,005
50686	:198,141,085,205,032,248,139	51106 :160,003,185,181,199,141,007
50692	:201,104,168,200,192,015,116	51112 :085,205,152,072,032,248,194
50698	:208,238,096,013,091,066,210	51118 :201,104,168,136,016,240,015
50704	:085.070.070.069.082.032.168	51124 .096 013 075 079 013 160 104
50710	.070 000 060 070 002 012 179	51124 .090,013,073,079,013,100,101
50710	:0/9,000,009,070,095,015,170	51130 :000,140,101,205,185,054,085
50/16	:160,000,152,072,185,049,134	51136 :200,141,085,205,032,248,079
50722	:198,141,085,205,032,248,175	51142 :201,238,101,205,172,101,192
50728	:201,104,168,200,192,017,154	51148 :205.192.014.208.234.032.065
50734	208 238 096 013 091 066 246	51154 .229 255 201 000 240 249 103
50710	· 005 070 070 060 000 000 000	51154 .220,255,201,000,240,245,105
50740	:005,070,070,009,002,032,204	51160 :201,089,240,007,201,078,008
50/46	:067,076,079,083,069,068,244	51166 :240,138,076,209,199,162,222
50752	:093,013,160,000,152,072,042	51172 :001,141,095,205,032,165,099
50758	:185,087,198,141,085,205,203	51178 .198 096 013 091 066 085 015
50764	:032.248.201.104.168.200 005	
50770	102 017 200 220 006 012 070	51184 :0/0,0/0,009,082,052,0/0,121
50770	:192,017,200,238,090,013,078	51190 :085,076,076,093,013,013,090
50/16	:091,066,085,070,070,069,027	51196 :083,065,086,069,032,089,164
50782	:082,032,090,069,082,079,016	51202 :032.079.082.032.078.063.112
50788	:069.068.093.013.160.000.247	51200 .012 012 070 072 076 060 066
50704	152 072 185 226 100 141 067	51200 :013,013,010,013,010,009,066
Egogg	.152,072,105,250,199,141,007	51214 :078,065,077,069,058,013,118
50000	:003,203,032,248,201,104,219	51220 :013,084,065,080,069,032,107
50806	:168,200,192,014,208,238,114	51226 :079,082.032.068.073.083.187
50812	:160,000,152,072,185,251,176	51232 :075,013,013,076,079,065,097
50818	:199.141.085.205 032 249 016	51238 .069 022 000 022 070 002 164
50824	· 201 104 169 200 102 012 046	51230 .000,052,009,052,079,082,164
50024	200, 220, 220, 192, 013, 246	51244 :032,078,063,013,174,094,242
50830	:200,238,032,228,255,240,063	51250 :205,240,006,162,000,141,036
50836	:251,201,089,240,007,201,113	51256 :021,208,096,173,054,205 045
50842	:078,208,243,076,106,199,040	51262 .048 015 201 040 144 024 022
50848	:169.000.141.095 205 160 162	51202 .040,010,201,040,144,024,022
50854	· ØØØ 152 Ø72 105 ØØ0 200 000	51208 :109,000,141,054,205,238,107
500004	141 005 205 009,200,016	51274 :055,205,076,092,200,238,172
50000	141,085,205,032,248,201,060	51280 :054,205,206,055,205,048,085
50866	:104,168,200,192,011,208,037	51286 :023,169,039,141 054 205 205
50872	:238,032,204,255,160,000,040	51292 .173 055 205 040 012 203
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

E1200	- 02E 144 012 206 0EE 20E 222
51298	:025,144,012,200,055,205,255
51304	:032,234,232,076,113,200,223
51310	:238,055,205,169,000,141,150
51316	:051.205.173.054.205.010.046
51322	· 010 141 050 205 014 050 000
51322	:010,141,050,205,014,050,060
51328	:205,046,051,205,024,173,064
51334	:050,205,105,024,141,000,147
51340	:208.173.051.205.105.000.114
51246	141 016 200 172 055 205 176
51340	:141,010,208,173,055,205,176
51352	:010,010,010,141,086,205,102
51358	:024.173.086.205.105.050.033
51364	141 001 200 165 162 201 010
51079	.141,001,200,103,102,201,010
51370	:014,144,013,133,162,173,041
51376	:033,208,041,015,141,039,141
51382	:208.076.192.200.173.134.141
51399	.002 141 020 200 165 162 127
51500	.002,141,039,200,105,102,137
51394	:201,028,144,004,169,000,228
51400	:133,162,172,055,205,185,088
51406	:240.236.133.209.185.056.241
51412	·205 122 210 006 172 054 050
51412	:203,133,210,090,172,054,058
51418	:205,177,209,201,032,208,226
51424	:003,076,105,201,162,000,003
51430	:177.209.157.169.003.072.249
51426	- A24 165 210 105 212 122 0C1
51450	:024,103,210,103,212,133,001
51442	:210,177,209,157,129,003,103
51448	:056,165,210,233,212,133,233
51454	·210 136 232 224 039 240 055
FLACA	.210,150,252,224,059,240,055
51460	:011,104,201,032,208,220,012
51466	:142,053,205,076,020,201,195
51472	:104.076.105.201.174.053.217
51478	.205 200 169 032 145 209 214
51470	203,200,109,032,143,209,214
51484	:200,202,208,248,173,055,090
51490	:205,201,024,208,006,032,198
51496	:234.232.206.055.205.238.186
51502	:055,205,169,000,141,054,158
51508	:205.174.053.205.168.202.035
51514	-202 100 160 002 141 002 077
51514	:202,109,109,003,141,003,077
51520	:205,024,165,210,105,212,217
51526	:133,210,189,129,003,141,107
51532	.134 002 072 152 072 138 134
51530	
51538	:0/2,032,093,202,104,1/0,243
51544	:104,168,104,056,165,210,127
51550	:233.212.133.210.200.202.004
51556	·016 213 206 054 205 096 122
51550	
51562	:1/4,098,205,208,003,076,102
51568	:248,201,160,000,141,085,179
51574	:205,166,251,142,096,205,159
51580	:166.252.142.097.205.174.136
51596	194 002 134 251 174 195 056
51580	:194,002,134,231,174,193,030
51592	:002,134,252,145,251,072,224
51598	:174,096,205,134,251,174,152
51604	:097.205.134.252.056.165.033
51610	-240 227 104 662 141 600 641
51010	:249,237,194,002,141,088,041
51616	:205,165,250,237,195,002,190
51622	:013,088,205,208,021,162,095
51628	:002.032.201.255.169.019.082
51624	· @ 32 21@ 255 @ 32 2@4 255 142
51034	(002/210/200/002/204/200/142
51640	:032,104,198,032,066,198,046
51646	:104,096,104,201,020,240,187
51652	:011.238.194.002.208.046.127
51650	.238 195 002 076 248 201 139
51058	141 005 005 150 104 000 010
51664	:141,085,205,1/3,194,002,240
5167Ø	:229,055,141,088,205,173,081
51676	:195,002,229,056,013,088,035
51692	205 240 019 072 056 173 223
51002	104 000 000 001 141 104 000
21988	:194,002,233,001,141,194,229
51694	:002,173,195,002,233,000,075
51700	141 195 002 104 172 095 176
90110	:141,195,002,104,175,005,170
51706	: 205.1/4.094.205.240.0/2.210

51712	·162 000 142 021 208 201 222
51/12	.102,000,142,021,200,201,222
51718	:013,240,008,162,001,142,060
51724	.244 173 076 043 202 162 144
51721	.244,1/0,0/0,040,202,102,111
51/30	:001,142,244,1/3,0/2,120,002
51736	:162.054.134.001.032.210.105
51742	.164 032 068 168 032 125 107
51742	:104,032,008,108,032,123,107
51748	:164,162,055,134,001,088,128
51754	:104.174.102.205.134.251.244
EITCA	174 102 205 124 252 022 100
21100	:1/4,103,205,134,252,032,180
51766	:210,002,166,251,142,102,159
51772	.205 166 252 142 103 205 109
51772	.205,100,252,142,105,205,105
51/18	:162,000,142,244,173,096,115
51784	:173,085,205,201,032,144,144
E1700	- 001 201 127 144 007 201 001
51/90	:091,201,127,144,007,201,081
51796	:160,176,003,076,170,202,103
51802	:032,065,203,172,055,205,054
51000	105 240 226 122 200 105 004
21808	:185,240,236,133,209,185,004
51814	:056,205,133,210,172,054,164
51820	· 205 173 084 205 240 010 001
51020	.203,113,004,203,240,010,001
51826	:1/3,083,205,009,128,145,089
51832	:209.076.129.202.173.083.224
51030	· 205 145 200 024 165 210 060
51636	:203,143,209,024,103,210,000
51844	:105,212,133,210,173,134,075
51850	:002.145.209.056.165.210.157
51856	·233 212 122 210 172 054 125
51050	.233,212,133,210,173,034,135
51862	:205,201,039,208,008,174,217
51868	:191.002.208.003.032.216.040
51074	-200 220 0E4 205 002 210,040
518/4	:200,238,054,205,032,048,1/1
51880	:200,096,173,085,205,201,104
51886	·032 176 074 201 010 208 107
51000	.052,110,014,201,010,200,107
51892	:003,238,055,205,201,013,12/
51898	:208,005,072,032,155,203,093
51904	104 201 014 208 010 072 033
51904	:104,201,014,200,010,072,033
51910	:169,002,013,024,208,141,243
51916	:024,208,104,201,017,208,198
51922	.003 239 055 205 201 019 162
51922	:003,238,033,203,201,018,102
51928	:208,005,162,001,142,084,050
51934	:205.201.019.208.008.162.001
1040	- 000 142 0EA 20E 142 0EE 0E0
51940	:000,142,054,205,142,055,058
51946	:205,201,020,208,005,072,177
51952	:032.085.203.104.201.029.126
1050	-200 002 220 0E4 20E 201 121
01930	:200,003,230,054,205,201,151
51964	:141,208,005,072,032,155,097
51970	:203,104,201,142,208,010,102
1076	
019/0	:0/2,1/3,024,208,041,253,011
51982	:141,024,208,104,201,145,069
51988	.208 003 206 055 205 201 130
1000	.200,003,200,055,205,201,150
51994	:140,208,005,102,000,142,1//
52000	:084,205,201,147,208,016,125
52006	· 072 032 068 229 169 000 096
2000	141 054 005 141 055 005 077
2012	:141,054,205,141,055,205,077
52018	:032,048,200,104,201,157,024
52024	.208 003 206 054 205 032 252
2024	200,003,200,034,203,032,232
52030	:048,200,096,173,085,205,101
52036	:072,041,128,074,141,087,099
52012	.205 104 041 063 013 097 075
0042	205,104,041,005,015,007,075
2048	:205,141,083,205,096,172,214
52054	:055,205,185,240,236,133,116
20060	. 200 185 056 205 122 210 066
2000	209,109,090,209,199,210,000
2066	:1/2,054,205,240,051,056,108
52072	:169,039,237,054,205,170,210
20070	177 200 126 145 200 200 100
20/8	:1/1,209,130,145,209,200,162
52084	:024,165,210,105,212,133,197
52000	.210, 177, 209, 136, 145, 209, 184
2000	
2096	:050,105,210,233,212,133,113
52102	:210,200,200,202,224,255,145
52108	:208.224.169.032.160.039.204
21114	145 200 206 054 205 022 200
02114	:145,209,200,054,205,032,229
52120	:048,200,096,174,168,002,072
52126	:240.003.238.055.205.169.044

52132	:000,141,054,205,141,084,021
52138	:205,032,048,200,096,173,156
52144	:094,205,240,003,076,074,100
52150	:204,174,054,205,140,090,025
52156	:205,172,055,205,140,089,030
52162	:205,162,002,032,201,255,027
52168	:169,019,032,210,255,032,149
52174	:204,255,169,216,141,229,140
52180	:203,169,000,141,228,203,132
52186	:168,141,231,203,169,176,026
52192	:141,232,203,185,255,255,215
52198	:153,255,255,056,173,228,070
52204	:203,233,232,141,088,205,058
52210	173,229,203,233,219,013,032
52210	202 220 221 202 200 223 024
52222	200,200,201,200,220,220,223,024
52220	
52234	.021 200 160 102 141 136 115
52240	· 021,200,109,192,141,150,115
52252	141 000 221 173 024 208 027
52252	· (41 (15 14) (34 209 173 124
52264	.033 208 141 091 205 173 123
52204	.032 208 141 092 205 173 129
52270	124 002 141 002 205 160 019
52276	:134,002,141,093,203,100,019
52282	100 105 000 191 153 217 212
52200	. 100, 105, 000, 101, 155, 217, 212 . 000 136 016 241 096 173 220
52294	.000,130,010,241,050,175,220
52306	141 119 204 169 000 141 088
52312	:118,204,168,162,002,032,006
52318	:201.255.169.017.032.210.210
52324	:255,032,204,255,141,121,084
52330	:204,169,216,141,122,204,138
52336	:120,169,054,133,001,185,006
52342	:255,255,153,255,255,056,067
52348	:173,121,204,233,233,141,205
52354	:088,205,173,122,204,233,131
5236Ø	:219,013,088,205,240,034,167
52366	:238,118,204,238,121,204,241
52372	:208,223,238,119,204,238,098
52301	:122,204,070,117,204,100,013
52304	181 185 000 180 153 217 058
52396	·000 136 016 241 169 055 021
52402	:133.001.088.173.091.205.101
52408	:141.033.208.173.093.205.013
52414	:141,134,002,173,092,205,169
52420	:141,032,208,169,004,141,123
52426	:136,002,169,001,141,021,160
52432	:208,169,003,013,002,221,056
52438	:141,002,221,169,003,013,251
52444	:000,221,141,000,221,169,204
52450	:023,141,024,208,096,173,123
52456	:167,002,174,251,002,160,220
52462	:001,032,186,255,173,169,030
52400	199 255 160 000 170 160 160
52480	206 032 213 255 032 147 117
52486	:199.096.173.167.002.174.049
52492	:251.002.160.001.032 186 132
52498	:255,173,169.002.162.172.183
52504	:160,002,032,189.255.169.063
52510	:206,133,254,169,000,133,157
52516	:253,169,253,162,255,160,008
52522	:207,032,216,255,032,147,163
52528	:199,096,000,000,000,000,087
52534	:000,000,004,004,004,004,070
52540	:004,004,004,005,005,005,087
52546	:005,005,005,006,006,006,099

52552 :006,006,006,006,007,007,110 52558 :007,007,007,013,013,013,138

Program 3: Plus/Term ML Portion For VIC	
Refer to the "MLX" article before entering this listing.	
6144 :032,023,032,076,200,024,131	
6150 :169,016,141,136,002,169,127	
6156 :194,141,005,144,169,140,037	
6162 :141,252,002,169,032,141,243	
6168 :253,002,169,171,141,254,246	
6174 :002,169,032,141,255,002,119	
6180 :169,001,141,102,033,032,002	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

0100	:255,002,105,111,141,251,210
6174	:002,169,032,141,255,002,119
6180	:169,001,141,102,033,032,002
6186	.120 028,169,147,141,093,228
(100	· 120,020,100, 200, 160,000,051
0192	:033,032,232,029,109,000,031
6198	:141,091,033,133,055,109,104
6204	:064,133,056,169,035,133,138
6210	:044,169,000,141,191,002,101
6216	:141.107.033.141.000.035.017
6222	169 000 141 063 003 032 230
6222	117 024 160 000 141 002 115
6228	:117,024,109,000,141,092,113
6234	:033,141,093,033,141,094,115
6240	:033,169,000,141,019,003,205
6246	:165,055,141,194,002,165,056
6252	:056,141,195,002,076,200,010
6258	:024.006.016.160.255,152,215
6261	192 219 176 024 192 193 092
0204	144 000 056 222 120 076 001
6270	:144,000,050,255,120,070,001
6276	:150,024,192,065,144,012,207
6282	:192,096,176,006,024,105,225
6288	:032,076,150,024,169,000,083
6294	:153,000,019,136,192,255,137
6300	208,217,160,255,152,192,060
6206	129 176 024 192 096 144 154
6212	- AGG GEG 222 G22 G76 191 250
6312	2000,000,200,200,000,101,200
6318	:024,192,065,144,012,192,035
6324	:091,176,008,024,105,128,200
6330	:076,191,024,169,000,153,031
6336	:000,018,136,192,255,208,233
6342	:217,096,032,052,028,032,143
6348	:204,255,174,141,002,224,180
6354	:004,240,017,224,005,240,172
6360	:055.032.228.255.201.000.219
6366	.240,003,076,197,025,076,071
6372	243 025 164 197 192 128 153
6270	176 226 105 GOA 226 GEC 102
6376	:1/6,226,185,094,236,036,185
6384	:233,064,048,218,240,216,235
6390	:160,000,162,000,136,208,144
6396	:253,202,208,250,076,197,158
6402	:025,160,000,162,000,136,229
64Ø8	:208,253,202,208,250,076,181
6414	:243,025,166,197,224,041,142
6420	:208.008.072.032.160.026.014
6426	104,076,194,025,166,197,020
6432	224 021 209 009 072 022 095
6120	105 027 104 076 104 025 127
6430	:165,027,104,076,194,025,137
0444	:166,197,224,035,208,019,125
6450	:072,024,173,015,144,105,071
6456	:016,141,015,144,009,008,133
6462	:141,015,144,104,076,194,224
6468	:025,166,197,224,044,208,164
6474	:018,072,173,134.002.041.002
6480	:007.024.105.001.041.007.009
6486	:141,134,002,104,076,104,225
6492	·025 166 197 224 042 200 100
6499	·030 072 024 172 100 022 007
6504	
6510	100 022 172 01,001,141,167
0510	:109,033,173,015,144,041,113
0210	:248,013,109,033,009,008,024
6522	:141,015,144,104,076,194,028

6528	:025,166,197,224,052,208,232
6534	:013.072.162.001.142.107.119
6540	:033.032.028.026.104.076.183
6546	:194,025,166,197,224,034,218
6552	:208.013.072.162.000.142.237
6558	:107.033.032.064.026.104.012
6564	:076,194,025,166,197,224,022
6570	·033 208 018 072 162 000 151
6576	142 194 002 166 056 142 110
6582	195 002 032 102 026 104 131
6588	.175,002,032,102,020,104,131
6594	.076 003 025 072 201 136 195
6600	208 005 104 032 152 031 220
6606	· 196 162 002 032 201 255 186
6612	174 063 003 208 009 104 005
6618	·072 168 185 000 019 076 226
6624	.228 025 104 072 032 210 127
6630	255 104 172 019 003 209 223
6636	· 006 1/1 003 033 032 100 120
6642	.000,141,053,053,052,109,158
6648	255 162 002 032 198 255 129
6654	·032 228 255 201 000 208 154
6660	· 003 076 200 024 174 063 032
6666	·003 208 006 041 127 160 051
6672	195 000 010 141 002 022 220
6678	.103,000,010,141,093,033,230
6684	160 000 152 072 195 049 134
6690	.100,000,152,072,105,049,154
6696	·020,141,003,033,032,232,039
6702	.200 230 006 013 001 066 246
6702	· 005 070 070 060 002 022 204
6714	.003,070,070,003,002,032,204
6720	160 000 152 072 105 005 206
6726	(100,000,152,072,185,085,200 (200,141,002,022,022,252,125
6720	:020,141,093,033,032,252,135
6732	:029,104,108,200,192,017,018
6744	:208,238,090,013,091,000,020
6750	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6756	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6762	195,013,160,000,152,072,078
6760	:105,125,020,141,095,035,195
6700	:032,252,029,104,108,200,129
6774	:192,017,208,238,096,013,114
6780	:091,066,085,070,070,069,063
6780	:082,032,090,069,082,079,052
6792	:069,068,093,013,160,000,027
6004	152,072,185,240,027,141,191
0804	1093,033,032,232,029,104,179
6810	168,200,192,014,200,235,150
0810	(27 14) 002 033 032 252 232
6822	· (20) 104 169 200 192 013 110
6828	200 220 022 220 255 240 099
6040	251 201 000 210 007 201 149
6840	azo 200 242 076 122 027 186
6846	100 8 208, 243, 070, 152, 027, 100
6852	- AAA 152 A72 195 A27 A29 154
6858	141 002 022 022 252 029 020
6079	104 169 200 192 011 209 073
6870	220 022 200, 192, 011, 200, 015
08/6	140 104 022 022 200 255 250
6882	201 000 240 240 201 012 112
6004	201,000,240,249,201,013,112
0894	172 184 822 248 226 281 110
6900	1/2,104,033,240,230,200,211
6906	(21 144 226 201 001 176 101
6012	222 172 104 022 152 050 229
6918	:222,172,104,033,153,050,228
6924	(32) (32) 252 (32) 172 104 129
6036	· 033 192 016 240 200 076 013
6010	220 026 172 104 033 140 222
0942	.22310201112120103011401222

6948	:105.033.160.000.185.013.020
6951	.028 141 093 033 140 103 068
COCA	.020,141,000,000,140,100,000
0900	:033,032,252,029,172,103,157
6966	:033,200,192,014,208,236,169
6972	:032,204,255,032,228,255,042
6978	:240,248,201,084,240,007,062
6984	:201.068.240.008.076.060.213
6000	- 027 162 001 076 006 027 201
6990	:027,102,001,070,000,027,201
6996	:162,008,169,010,160,000,081
7002	:032,186,255,173,105,033,106
7008	:162,050,160,033,032,189,210
7014	:255,169,147,141,093,033,172
7020	:032.252.029.169.147.032.001
7026	.210 255 174 106 033 208 076
7020	.220,235,174,100,035,200,010
7032	
1038	:002,109,055,032,216,255,087
7044	:165,055,141,194,002,165,086
7050	:056,141,195,002,096,169,029
7056	:000,166,055,164,056,032,105
7Ø62	:213,255,142,194,002,140,072
7068	:195,002,162,000,134,055,192
7071	160 063 132 056 160 003 224
7000	105 226 027 141 002 022 115
7000	:105,250,027,141,095,055,115
1086	:152,072,032,252,029,104,047
7Ø92	:168,136,016,240,096,160,228
7Ø98	:000,140,104,033,185,038,174
7104	:028,141,093,033,032,252,003
7110	:029.238.104.033.172.104.110
7116	.033 192 014 208 234 032 149
7122	220 255 201 000 240 240 102
7122	220,255,201,000,240,245,105
/128	:201,089,240,007,201,078,008
7134	:240,011,076,209,027,162,179
7140	:001,141,106,033,032,201,230
7146	:026,096,013,075,079,013,024
7152	:013,091,066,085,070,070,123
7158	:069.082.032.070.085.076.148
7164	.076 093 013 013 083 065 083
7170	
7170	
/1/0	:082,032,078,063,013,013,033
/182	:084,065,080,069,032,079,167
7188	:082,032,068,073,083,075,177
7194	:013,013,070,073,076,069,084
7200	:078,065,077,069,058,013,136
7206	:013,076,079,065,068,032,115
7212	:089.032.079.082.032.078.180
7218	:063.013.173.214.032.048.081
7224	:015 201 022 144 024 169 119
7224	· 0006 141 214 032 238 215 134
7230	app arc app app 220,215,154
1236	:032,076,085,028,238,214,229
7242	:032,206,215,032,048,023,118
7248	:169,021,141,214,032,173,062
7254	:215,032,048,013,201,023,106
7260	:144,012,206,215,032,032,221
7266	:117.233.076.106.028.238.128
7272	.215 032 172 215 032 185 187
7270	240 022 122 200 105 216 101
1210	:240,032,133,209,103,210,101
1284	:032,133,210,096,172,214,205
7290	:032,177,209,073,128,145,118
7296	:209,024,165,210,105,132,205
7302	:133,210,165,209,105,000,188
7308	:133,209,173,102,033,240,006
7314	:022.177.209.041.015.141.239
7320	101 033 169 000 141 102 186
7220	· 101,000,100,000,141,102,100
7320	145 200 076 170 000 172 006
1332	:145,209,076,179,028,173,206
7338	:101,033,145,209,169,001,060
7344	:141,102,033,056,165,210,115
735Ø	:233,132,133,210,233,000,099
7356	:133,209,032,052,028,096,226
7362	:172,214,032,177,209,201,175

7368	:032,208,012,238,214,032,168	7788 :238,214,032,032,052,028,192
7774	- and and and and 100 and 240	7704 , 922 128 920 906 922 128 939
1314	:032,032,020,032,120,020,242	1/94 :032,120,028,090,032,120,030
7380	:104.104.096.162.000.177.087	7800 .028,173,093,033,201,032,168
7200	200 157 010 022 072 024 211	7000 170 004 201 012 200 005 045
1386	:209,157,010,033,072,024,211	/806 :1/0,084,201,015,200,005,045
7392	:165.210.105.132.133.210.155	7812 :072.032.132.031.104.201.192
7200	177 200 157 050 022 056 144	
1398	:1/1,209,157,050,033,050,144	7818 :014,208,010,072,109,002,101
7404	.165,210,233,132,133,210,039	7824 .013 005 144 141 005 144 084
7404	105/210/255/152/155/210/555	1024 .013,003,144,141,003,111,001
7410	:136,232,224,022,240,011,083	7830 :104,201,017,208,008,072,248
7416	.104 201 032 208 220 142 131	7036 .220 215 032 032 052 028 241
1410	.104,201,052,200,220,142,151	1030 :230,213,032,032,032,052,020,241
7422	:213,032,076,016,029,104,212	7842 :104,201,018,208,007,072,004
7120	.220 214 022 022 052 020 000	7040 .160 001 141 001 033 104 195
1420	:230,214,032,032,032,020,000	7848 :109,001,141,091,033,104,195
7434	:032,120,028,104,104,096,238	7854 :201.019.208.013.072,169,088
7110	174 212 022 200 100 022 000	7069 .000 141 214 022 141 215 155
1440	:1/4,213,032,200,109,032,000	1860 :000,141,214,052,141,215,155
7446	:145.209.200.202.208.248.210	7866 :032.032.052.028.104.201.123
7450	170 015 000 001 000 000 110	7070 . 000 000 005 070 000 060 070
1452	:1/3,215,032,201,023,208,112	1812 :020,208,000,012,032,002,019
7458	· MM6 M32 117 233 206 215 M75	7878 :031,104,201,029,208,008,011
7450	.000,052,117,255,200,215,075	7004 072 020 014 022 022 052 076
7464	:032,238,215,032,169,000,214	1884 :0/2,238,214,032,032,052,070
7170	141 214 022 022 052 020 022	7000 .020 101 201 111 208 005 129
1410	:141,214,052,052,052,020,055	1090 :020,104,201,141,200,000,120
7476	:174.213.032.160.000.202.065	7896 :072,032,132,031,104,201,020
7400	- 202 100 010 022 141 000 211	7002 .142 200 010 072 169 240 039
1482	:202,189,010,033,141,090,211	1902 :142,200,010,012,109,240,055
7488	:033.024.165.210.105.132.221	7908 :045,005,144,141,005,144,200
7404		7014 104 201 145 200 000 072 204
1494	:133,210,189,050,033,141,058	1914 :104,201,145,200,000,012,204
7500	.134.002.056.165.210.233.108	7920 :206.215.032.032.052.028.037
1000		
7506	:132,133,210,072,152,072.085	1926 :104,201,146,208,001,012,210
7510	120 072 032 017 030 104 225	7932 .169 000 141 091 033 104 022
1312	:130,012,032,011,030,101,223	
7518	:170,104,168,104,200,202,018	7938 :201,147,208,016,072,032,166
7504	aic 212 206 214 022 022 045	7911 . 495 229 169 444 141 214 488
1524	:010,213,200,214,032,032,045	1944 .099,229,109,000,141,214,000
7530	:052.028.096.174.107.033.084	7950 :032,141,215,032,032,052,006
7500	000 000 070 050 000 160 070	7956 .028 104 201 157 208 008 214
1536	:208,003,010,252,029,100,012	1950 .020,104,201,157,200,000,214
7542	:000.141.093.033.166.253.036	7962 :072,206,214,032,032,052,122
7540	140 064 000 166 054 140 107	7060 .020 104 022 052 020 032 052
1548	:142,064,003,166,254,142,127	1900 :020,104,032,032,020,032,032
7554	:065.003.174.194.002.134.190	7974 :120,028,096,173,093,033,069
7501	050 174 105 660 104 054 104	7000 .041 100 074 141 005 000 044
1560	:253,1/4,195,002,134,254,124	1980 :041,128,014,141,095,055,044
7566	.145 253 072 174 064 003 085	7986 :173.093.033.041.063.013.210
7500	145,255,572,171,501,500,505	
7572	:134,253,174,065,003,134,143	1992:095,033,141,090,033,096,032
7578	.254,056,165,249,237,194,029	7998 .172 215 032 185 240 032 170
1510		1990 .112/219/092/109/240/092/110
7584	:002,141,096,033,165,250,079	8004 :133,209,185,216,032,133,208
7590	.237 195 002 013 096 033 230	8010 .210 172 214 032 240 051 225
1550	.257,155,002,015,050,050,200	0010 .210,172,214,032,240,031,223
7596	:208,021,162,002,032,201,030	8016 :056,169,021,237,214,032,041
7602	- 255 160 MID M22 21M 255 MDA	9022 .170 177 200 126 145 200 100
1002	:233,109,019,032,210,233,094	0022 :110,111,209,130,143,209,100
76Ø8	:032,204,255,032,140,026,105	8028 :200,024,165,210,105,132,160
7614	. 022 102 026 104 006 104 142	0024 .122 210 177 200 126 14F 004
1014	:032,102,020,104,090,104,142	8034 :133,210,177,209,130,145,084
762Ø	:201,020,240,011,238,194,076	8040 : 209,056,165,210,233,132,085
7626	- MA2 200 MAT 220 105 MA2 126	9046 .122 210 200 200 200 201 255
1020	:002,200,047,230,193,002,120	8040 :133,210,200,200,202,224,255
7632	:076.252.029.141.093.033.064	8052 :255.208.224.169.032.160.140
7620	AFC 172 104 AA2 220 AFE 155	0050 .001 145 000 000 014 000 101
1038	:030,173,194,002,229,035,135	0000 :021,140,209,200,214,002,181
7644	:141.096.033.173.195.002.092	8064 :032.052.028.096.174.168.166
TCEA	-220 056 012 006 022 240 125	0070 .000 010 000 015 000 006
1050	:229,050,013,090,033,240,125	80/0 :002,240,003,238,215,032,096
7656	:019,072,056,173,194,002,236	8076 :169,000,141,214,032,141,069
7000	- 222 001 141 104 002 172 214	
1002	.233,001,141,194,002,173,214	0002 :091,033,032,052,028,096,222
7668	:195,002,233,000.141,195.242	8088 :174.214.032.142 098 033 077
7674	- 000 104 170 000 000 001 000	
1014	:002,104,113,093,033,201,088	0094 :1/2,215,032,140,097,033,079
7680	:032,144,115,201.127.144.251	8100 :162.002.032.201 255 169 217
7000	.007 201 100 170 002 070 117	0100 010 000 010 010 010 010 010
1686	:007,201,100,176,003,076,117	8106 :019,032,210,255,032,204,154
7692	·118 030 032 041 031 032 040	8112 :255,169,148 141 199 021 005
1052	110,000,002,041,001,002,040	0110 100 000 140,141,199,031,095
7698	:120,028,172,215,032,185,002	8118 :169,000,141,198,031,141,094
7704	:240.032.133.209 185 216 015	8124 :201 031 169 022 141 202 100
104		0100 001,001,109,022,141,202,186
7710	:032,133,210,172,214,032,055	8130 :031,160,000,185,255,255.056
7716	:173,091,033,240 010 173 244	8136 :153,255 255 056 172 201 012
1110		0100 .100,200,200,000,173,201,013
7722	:090,033,009,128,145,209,144	8142 :031,233,250,141,096,033,222
7720	·076 056 030 172 000 022 250	8148 .173 202 021 222 022 022 022
1128	.010,000,000,113,090,033,250	0140 :113,202,031,233,023,013,119
7734	:145,209,024,165,210,105,144	8154 :096,033,240,017,238,198,016
7740	122 122 210 172 124 002 076	9160 .021 220 201 021 000 000
1140	:132,133,210,173,134,002,076	0100 :031,238,201,031,208,223,132
7746	:145.209.056.165.210.233.060	8166 :238.199.031.238.202.031 145
7750	122 122 214 172 214 422 100	0170 .076 107 001 200 202 001,145
1152	:132,133,210,173,214,032,198	01/2 :0/0,19/,031,169,020,141,102
7758	:201,021,208,026,174,191,131	8178 :136,002,173 015 144 141 005
7764		0104 000 002,175,015,144,141,085
1164	:002,208,021,032,194,028,057	8184 :099,033,169,210,141,005,137
7770	:238.214.032.032.052.028.174	8190 .144 173 134 002 141 100 100
7776		0100 .144,110,154,002,141,100,180
1116	:032,120,028,169,001,141,075	8196 :033,160,025,185.217.000.112
7782	102,033,032,120 028 096 001	8202 .153 000 034 195 050 034 210

MAXIMIZE STORAGE CAPACITY ON YOUR ATARI 1050* DISK DRIVE WITH THE HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER™

Now you can store twice as much data on your ATARI 1050 disk drive with this easy to install high quality plug in adapter. Requires no soldering and no permanent modifications. Runs all popular true double density programs, utilities, and operating systems.



You can upgrade your HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER to a WARP SPEED HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT". Improves reading and writing speed 500% and comes with the HAPPY COMPUTERS WARP SPEED SOFTWARE" package. Makes your ATARI 1050 the most powerful disk drive available. Easy plug in installation lets you upgrade your HAPPY 1050 MAXI-MIZER to WARP SPEED at any time.

Take COMMAND with the HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER™

When used with the ENHANCEMENT or MAXI-MIZER allows writing on the flip side of disks without punching holes. Selects protection from writing on valuable disks. Selection can be made both from software commands and a three position switch. When used with the ENHANCEMENT allows both switch and software control of reading and writing speeds. Plug in installation requires no soldering. May be used without ENHANCEMENT or MAXIMIZER with manual control of write protection.

	Discount prices through Dec. 31, 1984:
1	HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER complete. \$124.95
1	MAXIMIZER to ENHANCEMENT UPGRADE \$129.95 (You must already have a Happy 1050 Maximizer)
-	HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER with factory installed MAXIMIZER to ENHANCEMENT upgrade, same as WARP SPEED HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT\$249.95
1	HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER. \$49.95
1	WARP SPEED HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT
	single density)\$249.95
	Price above include free delivery in the USA. California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

*Note: ATARI 1050 is a trademark of Atari, Inc.

HAPPY COMPUTERS, INC. P.O. Box 1268, Morgan Hill, CA 95037 (408) 779-3830

8208	:153,217,000,136,016,241,011
8214	:096,169,022,141,060,032,030
8220	:169,000,141,059,032,162,079
8226	:002,032,201,255,169,017,198
8232	:032,210,255,032,204,255,004
8238	:169,000,141,062,032,169,107
8244	:148,141,063,032,160,000,084
8250	:185.255.255.153.255.255.136
8256	:056,173,059,032,233,250,099
8262	:141,096,033,173,060,032,093
8268	:233,023,013,096,033,240,202
8274	:017,238,059,032,238,062,216
828Ø	:032,208,223,238,060,032,113
8286	:238,063,032,076,058,032,081
8292	:173,099,033,141,015,144,193
8298	:173,100,033,141,134,002,177
8304	:169,016,141,136,002,169,233
8310	:194,141,005,144,160,025,019
8316	:185,217,000,153,050,034,251
8322	:185,000,034,153,217,000,207
8328	:136,016,241,096,173,167,197
8334	:002,174,251,002,160,001,220
8340	:032,186,255,173,169,002,197
8346	:162,172,160,002,032,189,103
8352	:255,169,000,162,000,160,138
8358	:024,032,213,255,096,173,191
8364	:167,002,174,251,002,160,160
8370	:001,032,186,255,173,169,226
8376	:002,162,172,160,002,032,202
8382	:189,255,169,024,133,254,190
8388	:169,000,133,253,169,253,149
8394	:162,255,160,025,032,216,028
8400	:255,096,000,000,000,000,047
8406	:000,000,016,016,016,016,022
8412	:016,016,016,016,016,016,060
8418	:016,016,017,017,017,017,070
8424	:017,017,017,017,017,017,078
8430	:017,017,000,022,044,066,148
8436	:088,110,132,154,176,198,078
8442	:220,242,008,030,052,074,108
8448	:096,118,140,162,184,206,138
8454	:228.250.013.013.013.013.013.024

Program 4: VIC/64 Tokenizer (Disk Only) Refer to the "MLX" article before entering this listing.

828	:032,237,255,224,022,240,046
834	:012,032,253,174,032,158,215
840	:173,032,130,183,076,095,249
846	:003,032,253,206,032,158,250
852	:205,032,130,215,166,034,098
858	:164,035,032,189,255,166,163
864	:034,164,035,032,189,255,037
870	:169,032,162,008,160,008,129
876	:032,186,255,032,192,255,036
882	:169,125,141,036,003,169,245
888	:003,141,037,003,096,008,152
894	:138,072,152,072,169,008,225
900	:032,180,255,169,104,032,136
906	:150,255,032,165,255,141,112
912	:203,003,032,171,255,165,205
918	:144,240,026,169,032,032,025
924	:195,255,032,138,255,169,176
930	:008,032,177,255,169,232,011
936	:032,147,255,032,174,255,039
942	:169,013,141,203,003,173,108
948	:204,003,208,010,173,203,213
954	:003,201,013,240,003,032,166
960	:210,255,104,168,104,170,179
966	:040,173,203,003,096,000,201

Cwww.commodore.ca

THE BEGINNER'S PAGE

Tom R. Halfhill, Editor

IF-THEN Intelligence

At one time or another you've probably seen the term *artificial intelligence*. It refers, of course, to computer intelligence—the ability of a machine to reproduce (or, if you prefer, simulate) some of the thought processes of a human being.

We're not going to reopen here the philosophical debate about whether computers are really intelligent, or if they ever will be intelligent (or for that matter, if humans are intelligent). Scientists still can't agree on exactly how the human brain works, much less whether it can be duplicated in silicon circuitry.

But we do know how computers work. Although computers aren't (yet) capable of independent thought or action, they certainly appear intelligent at times. They can play chess at the grandmaster level, forecast tomorrow's weather as well as anybody else, help plan the economy of a household or a nation, create wonderfully abstract art, and even simulate the responses of a psychoanalyst closely enough to fool many laypeople. How can a mass of wires and silicon chips seem to be so smart? What sets computers apart from all other machines?

Programmability alone isn't the answer. There were programmable machines long before computers came along. One example is the centuries-old music box. A melody is programmed into the box by punching little bumps onto the surface of a revolving drum; as the drum turns, the bumps pluck a series of tiny metal prongs tuned to different notes. Of course, a music box is capable of playing only one melody drum, or "program." A more sophisticated example is the player piano, with its interchangeable paper rolls that operate on the same principle.

Still, there's something missing from a programmable player piano that keeps it from qualifying as a true computer. Even some of today's programmable calculators lack the essential element of computer intelligence. They, too, can be programmed to carry out a series of steps, but they can't imitate the decision-making power of a real brain.

What do computers have that all these other machines don't? *Conditional logic*. Although some

other devices are capable of conditional logic on a very primitive level, no machine can do it as flexibly as a computer.

Michael Jackson Vs. Beethoven

Here's how conditional logic works. Let's say you send a friend to a record store with a \$10 bill and these instructions: "If the store has Michael Jackson's latest album, then buy it for me. Otherwise, buy the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra's new recording of Beethoven's Fifth."

Now, you've done more than simply programmed your friend to visit the store and buy you a record. You've given him the power to make a decision in your absence, and also the information he needs to make the decision. Depending on whether a certain *condition* is met (if the store has Michael Jackson's latest album or not), your friend will act on either of the two alternatives (he'll buy you the Jackson record or the Beethoven record). Even if your friend has the brains of a hamster, he'll appear semiintelligent to the record store clerk as he flips through the bins and picks the correct album.

All computer programming languages have commands that let you tell the computer to make the same sort of decisions. In BASIC, the most common command for conditional logic is the IF-THEN statement. It takes this form:

IF condition is met THEN perform this action.

Computers don't understand English, of course, so the italicized words above must be replaced with terms the computer *can* understand. Usually the conditional part of the statement involves a comparison between variables and numbers. And often the resulting action will be a second command which sends the computer to another section of the program. Let's try some actual examples.

Conversational Computing

At one time or another you've probably used a computer program which carries on a conversation with you, depending on how you respond to certain questions. The machine appears almost human, and conditional logic is the key.

Let's say you're an insurance salesman who is writing a program designed to analyze a client's life insurance needs. One of the first questions the program needs to ask is the person's age. This can be done with a simple PRINT statement. Clear the computer's memory by turning it off, then on again, and type the following line exactly as it appears (remember that to enter a program line into memory, you must press the RETURN or ENTER key after typing the line):

10 PRINT "What is your age";

When the program runs, the PRINT statement will print the text between the quotes on the screen. Next, type this line:

20 INPUT A

When the program runs, this simple statement does three things. First, it prints a question mark after the text in the PRINT statement. Second, it makes the computer pause until someone types in a number on the keyboard. Finally, it takes the number and stores it in a memory location which can be referenced with the variable name A.

Now it's time for some conditional logic. Enter these two lines:

30 IF A>100 THEN PRINT "It's a little late to be thinking about life insurance, isn't it?":END 40 PRINT "We have just the policy that you need."

Now clear the screen and run the program. When it asks for your age, try typing in a number less than 100. Then run the program again and type in a number greater than 100. See the difference? (Note: This program requires Extended BASIC on the TI-99/4A.)

Here's how it works. Line 30 compares the value stored in the variable A with 100. If A is greater than 100 (> is the greater-than sign), then the condition is met and the computer performs the instruction which immediately follows. The second half of an IF-THEN statement is executed only when the condition in the first half is true. (Incidentally, line 30 is also a multistatement line; a colon separates the second statement, END, from the IF-THEN statement. This command ends the program after the remark is printed.)

If the user claims to be less than 100 years old, the condition in line 30 is not met. Therefore, the computer ignores the rest of line 30 and continues (or "falls through") to the next line. The computer prints a different message on the screen and, presumably, would go on to the remainder of the program.

Simulated Intelligence

Although this simple four-line program contains only one conditional statement, it illustrates how computers can appear intelligent. The computer not only makes different responses depending on the user's input, it also seems to know that centenarians are unlikely candidates for life insurance. It even reveals a snappy sense of humor. Of course, it's really the programmer talking, not the computer. (Remember this the next time your computer makes a rude remark.)

Simple conditional statements like the one above are the basis for nearly all of what passes as artificial intelligence today. All programs work on the same principle, from the sophisticated modeling software that forecasts the nation's economy to the chess program which threatens the supremacy of the world's top champions. In fact, the chess program published in the December 1984 issue of COMPUTE!, when playing on level 5, uses a similar technique to evaluate up to 50 million possible moves during each turn. Naturally, a program that complicated must be written in machine language, not BASIC, or you'd be waiting months for the computer's response.

The IF-THEN statement isn't the only way to simulate intelligence in BASIC. Most BASICs have at least two other statements which accomplish more or less the same thing. This indicates how important conditional logic really is in programming. (Linguists say you can determine a language's most often used concepts by counting the synonyms—interestingly, somebody once figured out that English has more terms for being inebriated than almost any other concept.)

In BASIC, as we mentioned, IF-THEN is by far the most common conditional statement. Some of the more powerful BASICs—such as IBM BASIC—augment the IF-THEN statement with an ELSE condition. This lets you combine two lines into one. For instance, lines 30 and 40 above could be rewritten like this in IBM BASIC:

30 IF A<100 THEN PRINT "We have just the policy for your needs." ELSE PRINT "It's a little late to be thinking about life insurance, isn't it?":END

ELSE doesn't let you do anything you couldn't do otherwise; it just makes programming more convenient.

Other examples of conditional statements in BASIC are ON-GOTO and ON-GOSUB. In effect, these let you combine a whole series of IF-THENs into one compact line. They are also called *conditional branching* statements because they branch to other parts of the program. An IF-THEN statement can be used for conditional branching, too. We'll cover both conditional and unconditional branching in next month's column, and also show a couple of ways to avoid long, cumbersome lists of IF-THENs in your programs.

Questions Beginners Ask

What exactly is a *crash* or a *freeze* and how can I avoid it? All I know so far is

Cwww.commodore.ca

"...Darn near letter quality!"

The high quality, square dot technology used by Legend produces a character so clear, so crisp our users tell us it's "darn near letter quality!" We invite comparisons. In fact, we're so confident about our quality we'll be happy to send you an actual sample of legendary output, just for the asking. Legends are perfect for those important reports and proposals as well as regular office correspondence. The graphs and charts you create with Legend are stunningly good! All you have to choose is how fast you want to go. We use a top-quality carbon ribbon common to the world's most popular typewriter that makes each and every character clean and sharp. And we're so sure about the reliability of our Legends we guarantee our print head... for life!



The LEGEND 880 provides over forty fonts, all software-selectable and is rated at 80 cps but purs along at a comfortable RTS of 104 characters per second. It's designed to work with all popular computers including IBM, most of the IBM-compatibles as well as Apple, TI and Commodore. And all this can be yours today at a really affordable price!



The LEGEND 1080, rated at 100 cps gives you the quality of the 880 at a faster RTS of 140 characters per second. And simple, easy-to-use switch settings bring forty fonts to your fingertips! True Epson compatibility means you can run all the popular software packages including Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, Wordstar and more!



The LEGEND 1380 is perfect for high speed, high performance applications. Rated at 130 cps, it produces legendary print quality at an incredible RTS of 163 characters per second. Full IBM graphics compatibility along with downloadable character sets allows you to design your very own fonts and run all of the new IBM graphics software.

Gwww.commodore.ca

Upgrade your printer buffer for only \$1.00. For a limited time only you can upgrade the buffer in either your Legend 1080 or Legend 1380. See your dealer for all the details.

For more information about these and the full line of Legendary printers contact Legend Peripheral Products, 6041 Variel Avenue, Woodland Hills, Ca 91367. Telephone (818) 704-9100. Outside CA call toll-free 1-800-321-4484. Telex 662436.

LEGEND PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS

Trademarks – IBM International Business Machines Corporation/Epson-Epson America/Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony/Lotus Development Corporation/Framework-Ashton-Tate/Wordstar-MicroPro Apple-Apple Computer/Commodore-Commodore Business Machines-TI-Texas Instruments Legend and RTS-Cal Abco, Legend Peripheral Products that it can happen when one mistypes numbers in DATA statements, but not why, nor what else can cause it, so I can't yet reason backward from crash to cause. I've been trying to translate a budget and cash-flow analysis program written for the IBM PC so it will run on a Timex Sinclair TS-1000 with a 16K RAM pack, which in theory should take a program up to 900 lines long. But I can't even begin to type it in. The first 30 lines contain a DIM block of about ten lines and other statements. Before I can finish, I get a crash: blank screen, no cursor, keyboard dead, BREAK and STOP keys disabled. Nothing to do but unplug, replug, and start from scratch. Nothing here seems similar to mistyping figures in DATA statements, and I don't see how I could be running out of memory so soon (the manual says you will eventually-not bang all of a sudden-reach a blank screen when you've jammed the poor beast beyond capacity). Norman Hartweg

You've described the symptoms of a system crash or freeze perfectly—the screen often goes haywire, the computer won't respond to commands typed on the keyboard, and your only alternative is to power down and wipe out whatever you were working on.

Disregarding rare hardware failures, system crashes generally happen when the computer gets stuck in what's called an *infinite loop* at the machine level. This means the computer tries to execute a series of instructions which loop back on themselves or cancel each other out. The computer might look paralyzed, but it's really very busy trying to accomplish the impossible. So busy, in fact, that it ignores everything else, including your demands for attention on the keyboard.

As an example, suppose you told somebody to resolve these two statements: "Assume everything I say is always the truth. Now, I'm telling a lie." If everything you say is the truth, then you're telling the truth when you say you're lying. But if you're really lying, then everything you say isn't always the truth. But it's a given that you never tell a lie . . . and so on. You can go back and forth like this forever—except you're smart enough not to try, and a computer isn't. (*Star Trek* fans may recall how Captain Kirk used this classic paradox to provoke an android into a system crash and free his crew.)

System crashes can happen when DATA statements are mistyped, because DATA numbers often contain machine language subprograms. A mistyped number can create a wrong instruction, which in turn can trap the computer in an endless loop. Typing the wrong number in a POKE statement can do the same thing.

However, these crashes happen only when the program runs, not when it's being typed. As you surmised, your symptoms indicate a memory problem. Check these possibilities:

1. The 16K RAM pack on a TS-1000 fits rather loosely. If it's not plugged in all the way, the computer may not be recognizing the extra memory, leaving you with only the 2K internal RAM, not the 16K you think you have. Also, if the pack wiggles when you type on the keyboard, the faulty connection can crash the computer.

The DIM statements you mentioned at the beginning of the program may be eating up all your RAM. DIM statements aren't like other statements; they take up more memory than just the characters they're composed of. The purpose of a DIM statement is to reserve a block of memory for an array (a series of related variables). In Sinclair BASIC, each element of a numeric array consumes five bytes each. The statement DIM X(375) might look pretty short and harmless, but it actually consumes so much memory that it causes an error when typed into a TS-1000 with 2K of RAM. If the DIM statements are the source of your trouble, you'll have to scale down the IBM program to fit it into your Timex. O



Now use your own personal computer to place stock and option orders 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Get quotes, review your portfolios and more. And save up to 75% on brokerage commissions.* For more information, call toll free today: **1-800-544-6666.** In Mass. 1-617-523-1919 *As compared with full-cost brokerage firms.



FIDELITY BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. Member NYSE. SIPC.

C-www.commodore.ca

Adding Sound Effects To Atari

Matt Giwer

Do you want more realistic sounds than beeps? This article gives you five short programs that let your Atari produce some interesting, subtle sounds.

There are many packages available for making the Atari a music box. All provide some degree of musical verisimilitude; that is, they sound good. However, these packages don't really help those who are tired of hearing the same old beeps in their programs.

Let's consider how tones are generated in the real world and try to duplicate them on the computer. And take heart: It will all be done in BASIC. You won't even find a page 6 subroutine. You can improve on what I have done once you understand what is going on.

Frequencies And Amplitude

Sound is generated by vibrating objects. Each object sounds different because it has a different set of resonant frequencies. Also, each object has a different set of loss parameters that determine how quickly the amplitude of the sound will rise and fall. Other factors such as the noise content add to the character of each individual sound.

The resonant frequency of an object is the dominant characteristic, so let's take it first. Strike a bell or play a note on a piano and you don't hear just one frequency, you hear a wide range of frequencies. The lowest frequency is called the fundamental frequency. Most objects also support harmonics of this frequency. The even harmonics are two, four, six, eight, and so forth times as high as the fundamental. The odd harmonics are three, five, seven, nine, and so forth times as high.

The mix of these frequencies and whether they are odd or even are components of the character of the sound. A piano is rich in even harmonics; a woodwind is rich in odd harmonics. There is one further complication: Most objects have more than one fundamental frequency, and each fundamental frequency may have its own set of harmonics. It is thus obvious why simple beeps lack the complexity of real sounds.

The next factor is how fast the amplitude of these frequencies rises and falls. When a drum is struck, it gives a short, loud sound, so its amplitude rises and falls quickly. A piano note is loud, but is sustained for some time. A woodwind rises slowly in amplitude and falls slowly.

The simplification used for electronic simulation of musical instruments is called the ADSR envelope (shown in the figure). These letters stand for Attack, Decay, Sustain, and Release. Across the top are times 1 through 4 and amplitudes 1 and 2. A struck instrument has a very short t1 and a somewhat longer t2. For a piano, t3 and t4 are relatively long and for a drum, t3 and t4 are short. Also for struck instruments the amplitude a1 will be at least twice as great as a2, but in a woodwind they may be the same.

Noise And Tone

The third factor is the amount of noise. This is easily heard in a snare drum, which contains added wires to make noise. It is less obvious in woodwinds, where the very act of blowing creates some noise. Blowing is similar to whispering, where there is little tonal content and the lips and tongue are modulating noise. A



February 1985 COMPUTEL 109

"breathy" speech pattern is comparable to a horn or woodwind. Thus a low amplitude component of noise can add to the realism.

With these three factors in mind, let's examine a woodwind in detail. The artist is aware that the instrument has a slow attack time, so he will blow harder at the beginning of a note to give it a definite start. In doing so he will increase the noise level. The initial breath will start the instrument vibrating, and the various fundamentals and harmonics will be heard. If the instrument is being played loudly, some of the harder-to-excite frequencies will be heard too.

Once the instrument has established its note, the artist will blow more softly, so the tone content will be up, but the noise component will be down. Finally the note will end, and the artist will stop blowing. The noise component will stop immediately, but the tonal component will continue for a short time. If all this doesn't sound complex enough, imagine what goes on in a slide trombone.

Real sounds are complex, but computergenerated tones are not. So we must make them complex to make them realistic. For a perfect simulation of a piano or clarinet, a Moog synthesizer is definitely preferred. To make do with the Atari sound chip, machine language might be preferable. But if you draw a line with one end being the beeps and the other end the Moog, we'll see that BASIC *can* get us more than halfway toward the Moog.

Experimenting With Sound Qualities

The following programs are examples of some complex sonic effects. These programs directly POKE the audio control registers with amplitude information. The amplitude varies from 0 (off) to 15 (loudest). These amplitude levels are stored in S0\$ in pairs of numbers. These are converted to numbers in line 21 and POKEd in line 22. The cycle through the loop provides automatic timing for note duration. $Q=1 \ 1$ is used for timing pure tones.

Program 1 is a direct comparison between notes with and without an ADSR amplitude envelope. The S0\$ envelope here is that of a struck instrument. Note that the first value in S0\$ is 15 for shortest Attack, then a 12 to provide a slower decay, three 08's for sustain, and then 04 and 00 for a slower release. You will certainly notice the difference in tones when you run the program; in fact, the switch from envelope to no envelope is itself a pleasing effect.

Program 2 offers a somewhat different effect by playing two chords with and without the envelope.

Program 3 introduces the effect of harmonics on a single note and again gives a side-by-side

110 COMPUTEI February 1985

comparison. These are the even harmonics found in pianos. Note several points here. In most instruments the fundamental frequency is the loudest, then the harmonics. And the fourth harmonic may be louder than the second. In real instruments there are both odd and even harmonics. A string plucked in the center produces a different sound than a string plucked near the end. I have ignored both of these points in this program.

Program 4 is similar to Program 3 except that it provides odd harmonics with and without the ADSR envelope. Program 5 compares even and odd harmonics with the envelope. In both programs I have ignored the complications—or let's say that I have created a musical sound that cannot be duplicated by a musical instrument.

Remember, the objective of this article was to show ways to add color to your sounds, not to synthesize the Boston Symphony Orchestra. So let me give you some further suggestions. In any of these programs, change line 20 to FOR I=8 TO 1 STEP – 1 and you will have a sound that can be duplicated only by playing a tape recorder backwards. How about adding odd and even harmonics of the same fundamental frequency? Perhaps instead of having the Release part of the envelope go to 00, it would go back up to 15. How about using one of the sound channels to add the slight bit of noise that goes along with some instruments?

Please refer to "COMPUTEI's Guide To Typing In Programs" before entering these listings.

Program 1: Notes With And Without ADSR Envelope

PK	Ø GOTO 1ØØ
KM	10 REM Sound envelope
AK	20 FOR I=1 TO 25
CN	21 TRAP 23:R=VAL(SØ\$(2*I-1,2*I));T
	RAP 40000
LE	22 POKE 53761, 160+R: POKE 53763, 160
	+R:POKE 53765,160+R:POKE 53767,
	160+R:NEXT I
EF	23 RETURN
MI	100 DIM 50\$ (50)
OB	110 50\$="1512080808040200"
JD	190 PDKE 53760,243
HE	200 GOSUB 20
JE	290 POKE 53760,162
HF	300 GOSUB 20
AE	3Ø5 Q=1^1^1^1
IN	310 POKE 53760,243
OJ	312 POKE 53761,168:Q=1^1:POKE 5376
	1,Ø
IP	330 POKE 53760,162
OL	332 POKE 53761, 168: Q=1^1: POKE 5376
	1,Ø
AD	34Ø Q=1^1^1^1
GL	35Ø GOTO 19Ø
LF	1000 REM Same tones with and witho
	ut envelope

Cwww.commodore.ca

Program 2: Chords With And Without ADSR Envelope

```
PKØ GOTO 1ØØ
KM 10 REM Sound envelope
NL 20 FOR I=1 TO 8
CN 21 TRAP 23:R=VAL(SØ$(2*I-1,2*I)):T
     RAP 40000
LE 22 POKE 53761, 160+R: POKE 53763, 160
     +R:POKE 53765,160+R:POKE 53767,
     160+R:NEXT I
EF 23 RETURN
MI 100 DIM 50$(50)
OB 110 SØ$="1512080808040200"
DH 190 POKE 53760, 243: POKE 53762, 193:
      POKE 53764,144:POKE 53766,121
HE 200 GOSUB 20
D6 290 POKE 53760, 243: POKE 53762, 182:
      POKE 53764, 144: POKE 53766, 121
HF 300 GOSUB 20
AE 305 Q=1^1^1^1
CH 310 POKE 53260, 243: POKE 53762, 193:
      POKE 53764, 144: POKE 53766, 121
FD 312 POKE 53761, 168: POKE 53763, 168:
      POKE 53765, 168: POKE 56767, 168
0D 32Ø Q=1^1
DE 322 POKE 53761, 160: POKE 53763, 160:
      POKE 53765,160:POKE 56767,160
CH 33Ø POKE 53260,243:POKE 53762,182:
      POKE 53764, 144: POKE 53766, 121
FF 332 POKE 53761,168:POKE 53763,168:
POKE 53765,168:POKE 56767,168
AD 340 Q=1^1^1^1
GL 350 GOTO 190
MD 1000 REM Two chords with and witho
       ut envelope
```

Program 3: Even Harmonics With And Without ADSR Envelope

PKØ GOTO 1ØØ KM 10 REM Sound envelope NL 20 FOR I=1 TO 8 CN 21 TRAP 23:R=VAL(SØ\$(2*I-1,2*I)):T RAP 40000 LE 22 POKE 53761, 160+R: POKE 53763, 160 +R:POKE 53765,160+R:POKE 53767, 160+R:NEXT I EF 23 RETURN MI 100 DIM 50\$ (50) OB 110 50\$="1512080808040200" NL 190 POKE 53760,243:POKE 53762,121: POKE 53764,60:POKE 53766,40 HE 200 GOSUB 20 KE 290 POKE 53760, 162: POKE 53762, 81: P OKE 53764,40:POKE 53766,27 HF 300 GOSUB 20 AE 305 Q=1^1^1^1 MF 310 POKE 53760,243:POKE 53762,121: POKE 53764,60:POKE 53766,40 FD 312 POKE 53761,168:POKE 53763,168: POKE 53765,168:POKE 56767,168 00 32Ø Q=1^1 DE 322 POKE 53761, 160: POKE 53763, 160: POKE 53765,160:POKE 56767,160 JP 330 POKE 53760, 162: POKE 53762, 81: P OKE 53764,40:POKE 53766,27 FF 332 POKE 53761, 168: POKE 53763, 168: POKE 53765, 168: POKE 56767, 168 AD 340 Q=1^1^1^1 6L 35Ø GOTO 19Ø

Program 4: Odd Harmonics With And Without ADSR Envelope

```
PKØ GOTO 1ØØ
KM 10 REM Sound envelope
NL 20 FOR I=1 TO 8
CN 21 TRAP 23:R=VAL (SØ$(2*I-1,2*I)):T
     RAP 40000
LE 22 POKE 53761, 160+R: POKE 53763, 160
     +R: POKE 53765, 160+R: POKE 53767,
     160+R:NEXT I
EF 23 RETURN
NI 100 DIM 50$ (50)
08 110 50$="1512080808040200"
KL 190 POKE 53760, 243: POKE 53762, 81: P
      OKE 53764,49:POKE 53766,35
HE 200 GOSUB 20
KB 290 POKE 53760, 162: POKE 53762, 54: P
      OKE 53764, 32: POKE 53766, 23
HF 300 GOSUB 20
AE 305 Q=1^1^1^1
KF 310 POKE 53760,243:POKE 53762,81:P
      OKE 53764,49: POKE 53766,35
FD 312 POKE 53761, 168: POKE 53763, 168:
      POKE 53765, 168: POKE 56767, 168
0D 32Ø Q=1^1
DE 322 POKE 53761, 160: POKE 53763, 160:
      POKE 53765, 160: POKE 56767, 160
JN 330 POKE 53760, 162: POKE 53762, 54: P
      OKE 53764, 32: POKE 53766, 23
FF 332 POKE 53761, 168: POKE 53763, 168:
      POKE 53765, 168: POKE 56767, 168
AD 340 Q=1^1^1^1
GL 350 GOTO 190
EM 1000 REM Odd harmonics envelope an
       d no envelope
```

Program 5: Even And Odd Harmonics With ADSR Envelope

```
PKØ GOTO 1ØØ
KM 10 REM Sound envelope
NL 20 FOR I=1 TO 8
CN 21 TRAP 23:R=VAL (SØ$(2*I-1,2*I)):T
     RAP 40000
LE 22 POKE 53761, 160+R: POKE 53763, 160
     +R:POKE 53765,160+R:POKE 53767,
     160+R:NEXT I
EF 23 RETURN
MI 100 DIM 50$ (50)
OB 110 50$="1512080808040200"
KL 190 POKE 53760, 243: POKE 53762, 81: P
      OKE 53764, 49: POKE 53766, 35
HE 200 GOSUB 20
KB 290 POKE 53760, 162: POKE 53762, 54: P
      OKE 53764, 32: POKE 53766, 23
HF 300 GOSUB 20
AE 305 Q=1^1^1^1
MF 310 POKE 53760,243:POKE 53762,121:
      POKE 53764, 60: POKE 53766, 40
HI 312 GOSUB 20
JP 330 POKE 53760, 162: POKE 53762, 81: P
      OKE 53764, 40: POKE 53766, 27
HK 332 GOSUB 20
AD 340 Q=1^1^1^1
6L 35Ø GOTO 19Ø
HL 1000 REM Odd and even harmonics
                                      wi
       th envelope
                                      0
                      February 1985 COMPUTEI 111
```

www.commodore.ca

How TurboTape Works

Harrie De Ceukelaire With Ottis Cowper, Technical Editor, And Charles Brannon, Program Editor

Last month COMPUTE! unveiled "TurboTape," a breakthrough program that makes Commodore 64 and VIC-20 tapes save and load as fast as disks. Although it's not necessary to know how TurboTape works in order to use it, this month's article explains the inner workings of the technique for programmers and technicians.

How can an ordinary cassette drive transfer data as fast as a 1541 disk drive? A few months ago, the answer would have been that it can't. But that was before "TurboTape." If you tried the TurboTape program published in last month's COMPUTE!, you know that something unusual is going on. VIC and 64 tapes really do load as fast as 1541 disks—sometimes even faster.

But *how*? TurboTape seems to violate a longstanding rule in personal computing. Tapes are always slower than disks, right?

To understand how TurboTape works, it helps to first understand how normal tape SAVEs and LOADs operate. Commodore's scheme for storing data on tape is quite complex—probably the most sophisticated used by any microcomputer manufacturer. The benefit of this complexity is that the system is extremely reliable. While users of other computers are frequently frustrated by programs that won't load properly from tape, many Commodore tape users never see a ?LOAD ERROR message. The disadvantage is that the complex system leads to long waits for programs to load.

Most microcomputers use an analog tape format. Each byte of the file to be stored on tape is broken down into bits, which in turn are converted to short bursts of audio tones. Two distinct tones symbolize the two states of a bit, either a zero or a one. If you've read much about telecommunications, you'll realize this is the same trick used by modems to transfer data over phone lines.

Digital Squares

Commodore, on the other hand, uses a digital tape format. Rather than recording a particular frequency on the tape, a Commodore computer writes a pattern of square waves (called *dipoles* in Commodore's technical literature) on the tape. The two *poles* are created by alternately recording either a strong signal or an equal period of no signal at all. The Commodore system uses square wave patterns of three different periods (lengths): short, medium, and long. When reading the bits back in, the computer monitors the period of each of the waves, and can—within limits—correct for differences in the length of the dipoles caused by one tape drive running slightly faster or slower than another.

Each byte of data is preceded by a marker consisting of a long square wave followed by a medium one. A 0 bit is represented by a short wave followed by a medium wave, while a 1 bit is the opposite—a medium wave followed by a short one. Each byte on tape ends with a parity bit, which is either 0 or 1 as required to make the total number of 1 bits in the byte odd. The first few bits of a byte on tape might be represented graphically as shown in Figure 1.

Using the parity bit, each byte can be checked as it is retrieved from tape. If there is not an odd number of 1 bits in the byte plus its parity bit, an error results.



In addition, when you save a program on tape, the computer automatically records it *twice*, end to end. Graphically, a program stored on tape would have the layout shown in Figure 2. If an error is detected in the first recording, the computer remembers where the error occurred and corrects it with data from the second recording. You get the ?LOAD ERROR message only if more than 30 errors are detected on the first pass, or if there are errors in the first pass that can't be corrected in the second.

As you can see, the Commodore tape format is reliable because of its built-in error detection and correction. This, in turn, is the key to speeding up SAVEs and LOADs. Since you can't make the tape run faster, the only alternative is to change the recording format—cut back on Commodore's fail-safe mechanisms. TurboTape uses the bare minimum requirements to store data on tape. It's a method which is much like, yet much simpler than, Commodore's.

Turbowaves

TurboTape also creates a pattern of square waves on the tape, but instead of using a series of square waves to represent 0's and 1's, TurboTape uses a single square wave for each. The duration of the two square waves differs just enough to

permit the loading routine to distinguish between them. TurboTape records the square waves on tape in the same manner as the normal SAVE routine, by toggling the cassette write line. This line comes from bit 3 of the internal input/output port of the 6510 microprocessor (location 1/\$0001) in the 64, and from bit 3 of port B of VIA 2 (location 37152/\$9120) in the VIC. As long as RECORD and PLAY are pressed on the Datassette, this line controls the signal written to the tape. When the write line is turned on, the recording head of the Datassette generates a magnetic pattern on the tape. When the line is turned off, the erase head of the recorder operates alone, and a blank area of tape passes through.

The TurboTape dipole starts as a transition from 5 volts (the on state) to 0 volts (the off state) on the cassette write line. In a Turbosave, the trough of the wave is always the same duration, whether the bit is 0 or 1 (thus, the patterns aren't truly square waves). Bits are distinguished by the length of the following 5V signal. A shorter 5V signal indicates a 0, and a longer 5V signal indicates a 1 (see Figure 3). So after the first burst of 5V noise, the first period of silence is constant. Following the quiet period, the write line is turned back on. The duration of the write signal determines the value of a bit (the difference in timing is related to the execution time of the routine which Turbowrites a bit, but the duration of a 1 bit is roughly three times as long as for a 0 bit).

Flouting Murphy's Law

The format used for Turbosaving is indeed the most compact method of storing tape data, but without error detection and correction it would not be trustworthy. Many things can go wrong (and according to Murphy's Law *will* go wrong) during a tape LOAD. If only one bit is missed during the LOAD, all of the following bits will be off by one, effectively rotating all the bytes as they are loaded—not a pretty sight.

To help prevent this unbalance, TurboTape precedes the Turbosaved data with a series of synchronization bits. The synchronization leader consists of the byte value of 2 repeated 256 times, followed by a countdown of 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1. During a LOAD, TurboTape looks for these bytes. It reads eight bits, then checks to see if the eight bits represent a value of 2. If a 2 is found, TurboTape checks for another 2. Sooner or later, TurboTape runs out of 2's and finds the 9 of the countdown sequence. TurboTape then continues, looking for the rest of the sequence.

Suppose that TurboTape missed one of the bits during synchronization. It would be left with a byte not representing a 2, even if a 2 had been written on tape. At this point, the byte had better be a 9, the start of the countdown, or TurboTape assumes an error. If an error is detected this way, TurboTape assumes a mismatch and tries to find another 2. If TurboTape has found the 2 (instead of an 8 as the next value in the countdown), then even if the bad byte read previously was a 9, TurboTape knows that it was a false 9, not the start of the countdown. As long as the countdown sequence fails, Turbotape keeps trying to find 2's. The block of 2's gives TurboTape 256 opportunities to get into sync.

Assuming all is well, once 2's are no longer being received, TurboTape can verify the correct countdown sequence. TurboTape has insured that it is synchronized with the first bit of actual data. Only if the countdown is mangled will TurboTape fail to synchronize. This leader and countdown system is similar to the one used to synchronize tape reading in the regular SAVE format. If you've ever listened to a stored program on a regular recorder, you've heard the synchronization leader as the steady tone before the header and between the header and the program data.

Following the synchronization leader, the Turbosave routine writes the starting and ending addresses of the program. These are stored as the first four bytes of Turbosaved data. After writing the starting and ending addresses, TurboTape starts writing out bytes from memory, taking the bytes apart bit by bit, beginning at the starting address. As these bytes are written, TurboTape adds them to a checksum value. Since the addition is done in eight bits, the checksum never exceeds 255. It rolls over from 255 to 0, much like an automobile's odometer changes from 99999 to 00000. When the ending address is reached, a checksum is written out as the final byte of the Turbosave.

These are all the steps necessary to save a program at high speed, but the fast SAVE would be useless without a corresponding fast LOAD routine to retrieve the data. And you would lose all the timesaving advantage of the fast SAVE if the fast LOAD routine had to be loaded into memory separately each time you needed to bring a program in from tape. Fortunately, TurboTape provides a loading routine that is transparent to the user.

By Its Own Bootstraps

Each Turbosaved program is preceded on tape by a bootstrap program stored using the normal SAVE format. The bootstrap program contains the entire high-speed loader, so the TurboTape software is not needed to load a Turbosaved program. But how does a normal LOAD become a Turboload? The portion of the bootstrap program actually saved as a program is quite short: 10 bytes in the 64 version and 14 bytes in the VIC version. The data is saved in nonrelocatable format, so it always loads beginning at location 812 (\$032C). It may not be obvious, but this provides a simple but sophisticated way to make the regular LOAD automatically start the Turboload.

One of the last steps the computer takes when completing a standard LOAD is to call the CLALL (CLose ALL files) subroutine in the operating system ROM. CLALL passes through an indirect vector at addresses 812–813 (\$32C-32D), but those addresses have been changed by the data from the bootstrap program, so that execution is passed to the start of the Turboload routine at 814 (\$32E). However, the few bytes starting from location 814 obviously aren't enough to decipher the data Turbosaved on tape. The major portion of the Turboload machine language routine is in the cassette buffer.

How it gets there is another interesting story. You may not be aware of it, but every program stored on tape has a filename 187 characters long. Each program written to tape by the normal SAVE routine is preceded by a 192-byte header (see Figure 2). The length corresponds to the 192 bytes of the cassette buffer (locations 828–1019). The first five bytes of every tape header are used for a one-byte identifier, a twobyte starting address for the saved program, and a two-byte ending address. The remaining 187 bytes are available for the filename, although only the first 16 are commonly used.

The Turbosave routine makes use of this by filling all the locations after the sixteenth byte of the filename (starting at location 849) with the remainder of the Turboload machine language, where it is written out as part of the filename when the bootstrap program is saved. When the filename is found during the LOAD process, all the data in the program header is loaded into the cassette buffer. Thus, the few bytes of regularly saved data need do little more than transfer control to the remainder of the routine in the buffer. The complete layout of a Turbosaved program would be as shown in Figure 4.

Time Out For Reading

To read a bit, TurboTape makes use of several features of the peripheral interface chips—the CIA (Complex Interface Adapter) on the 64, or the VIA (Versatile Interface Adapter) on the VIC. Each of these chips has a line (FLAG on the CIA and CA1 on the VIA) that can detect a high-tolow signal transition, the beginning of a dipole. These are used as the cassette read lines to the Datassette. To detect the start of a dipole, the Turboload routine monitors bit 4 of location 56333 (\$DC0D) on the 64, or bit 1 of location 37165 (\$912D) on the VIC. This bit will be set to 1 when the signal being read from tape changes from 5 volts to 0 volts, called the *falling edge* of the dipole (see Figure 5).

To determine whether the bit being read is a 0 or a 1, the Turboload routine starts a timer when the start of the dipole is detected. Each interface adapter chip has two 16-bit timer clocks. On the 64, Timer 2 of CIA #2 is used; the VIC version uses Timer 1 of VIA #1. The timers are like the familiar kitchen timers-they are set for the desired time and allowed to run until the time expires (until they count down to 0). The scheme is to set the timers for a period that is longer than the span of a 0 bit dipole, but shorter than the span of the dipole for a 1 bit. Then, when the next falling edge is detected, the status of the timer is checked. If the timer counted down to 0 before the start of the next dipole, then the time for the bit read was longer than the timer count and thus it was a 1 bit. If the timer is still counting when the next dipole starts, then the length of the dipole being read was shorter than the specified timer count, and thus it was a 0 bit.

The status of the timer can be determined by checking bit 1 of location 56589 (\$DD0D) on the 64, or bit 6 of location 37149 (\$911D) on the VIC. These will be 0 if the timers are still counting, or 1 if the timers have counted down to 0, which corresponds to the value being read from tape. By collecting these into groups of eight, the bytes of the program can be reassembled. The process is illustrated in Figure 5.

Turboverify operates by reading from tape the bootstrap program for the Turbosaved program to be verified, then modifying some of the Turboload code. It overwrites a store instruction with a compare and branch instruction. Thus, when the Turboload routine takes over, data read from the tape is only compared to the data already in memory, instead of being loaded over the existing data.

The Price Of Speed

After all the program data bytes have been read, one final value is retrieved from the tape. This byte is the checksum previously calculated during the Turbosave. This is the only error detection performed after header synchronization. If the checksum calculated during the Turboload does not match the one read from the tape, the LOAD must have failed.

However, even a correct checksum does not validate a LOAD, because there's more than one way to arrive at a certain sum. Since 2 + 4 + 6= 1 + 4 + 7, addition is not a fail-safe checksum method. So you must realize that this

February 1985 COMPUTEI 115

speed enhancement does not come without a price. Nevertheless, we've found that the Commodore Datassette is still forgiving enough to make TurboTape reliable.

Unfortunately, the tape reading routines in the bootstrap program are specific to the CIA on the 64 and the VIA on the VIC, since the different chips must be accessed through different memory locations. Also, Turboload makes use of a number of ROM routines that are at different locations in the VIC and 64. So even though the high-speed portion of a Turbosaved program could be read by either machine, the Turboload routine is machine-specific. Since the VIC and 64 Turboload routines are entered automatically, neither routine will work on the wrong machine. There's just not enough room in the cassette buffer for a universal TurboTape LOAD routine that would work on both computers. This means that programs Turbosaved on a 64 can't be loaded into a VIC, and vice versa.

Bypassing Errors

TurboTape works fine in principle, but without a good link with the operating system, it would be cumbersome. For ease of use, TurboTape adds two commands to BASIC: TURBOSAVE (or TSAVE) and TURBOVERIFY (TVERIFY). The TurboTape program as published last month includes a built-in memory mover and relocator.



Protect your back issues of COMPUTE! in durable binders or library cases. Each binder or case is custom-made in flagblue binding with embossed white lettering. Each holds a year of COMPUTE!. Order several and keep your issues of

COMPUTE! neatly organized for quick reference. (These binders make great gifts, too!)

> Cases: \$6.95 each; 3 for \$20.00; 6 for \$36.00

Binders \$8.50 each; 3 for \$24.75; 6 for \$48.00

(Please add \$2.50 per unit for orders outside the U.S.) Send in your prepaid order with the attached coupon

Mail to: Jesse Jones Industries , P.O. Box Dept. Code COTE , Philadelphia,	5120, PA 19141
Please send me COMPUTE! Enclosed is my check or money order for (U.S. funds only.)	cases □ binders. or \$
Name	1000 C
Address	Part - Partie
City	
State	Zip
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.	

When you initialize TurboTape, it copies itself to the top of memory (or optionally beginning at location 52606 on the 64), then corrects all the absolute machine language references such as JMPs, JSRs, and address tables. This relocator actually accounts for 170 of the 812 bytes of machine language in TurboTape.

When you type in the command TURBOSAVE, why don't you get a syntax error? It's certainly not a BASIC command. The answer is that when BASIC sees TURBOSAVE, it knows that TURBO is not a BASIC statement, so it assumes that it is a variable. BASIC then looks for the end of the variable, ready to assign it a value. Suddenly, it finds the command SAVE embedded within TURBOSAVE. A command like SAVE is not allowed as part of a variable name, so BASIC prepares to report a syntax error by jumping with the error code through the indirect error vector, contained in locations 768-769 (\$300 - \$301).

This vector normally points to the BASIC ROM error-handling routines, but this is where TurboTape steps in. When first run, TurboTape changes the error vector to point to the relocated TurboTape machine language. From then on, whenever an error happens, TurboTape gains control. If the error is not a syntax error, TurboTape passes it along to the ROM error routine as usual. (It stores the original contents of 768-769 in 678-679, and uses those locations as its own indirect error vector.) For a syntax error, TurboTape checks for either the SAVE or VER-IFY token. Since BASIC has rejected TURBO as a variable, the CHRGET routine is left pointing to the token after TURBO. (CHRGET is used by BASIC to scan for characters in a command or program line. Each call returns a new character and sets up CHRGET to point to the next character.) That's how TurboTape detects the SAVE command.

In fact, almost anything can precede the SAVE (such as SPEEDSAVE or even PIZZASAVE), as long as it's seen as a variable. The token which BASIC points to after the variable must be either 148 (SAVE) or 149 (VERIFY); otherwise, TurboTape jumps back to the normal ROM routine and a ?SYNTAX ERROR is properly reported.

Normal SAVEs do not go to TurboTape, since they do not pass through the error routine. Even if a SAVE ends in an error, CHRGET would no longer be pointing to the token for SAVE. This is an extremely elegant way of adding commands to BASIC, and it wedges into BASIC without interfering with BASIC extensions that use CHRGET (such as the DOS wedge) or 0 other system vectors.

PROGRAMMING THE TI

C Regena

Programming Without A Math Background

"Computer literacy," a required class in many high schools and colleges, is often little more than a class in elementary programming. Programming, however, is really only a small part of computing. Equally odd is the fact that many of these computer literacy classes require courses in algebra, calculus, or some other form of advanced mathematics as a prerequisite. In what way would knowing the calculus help someone learn BASIC?

Why are so many young people (often younger than 15) good programmers even if they've never taken algebra? Clearly, advanced mathematics has little to do with programming.

Of course, you do need to know a little about numbers. You need to know how to count. In a BASIC program the lines are numbered, so you must know the order in which the lines will be executed. Nevertheless, if you think logically, you can even use NUM to automatically number your lines as you are typing and you won't even have to worry about the line numbers.

If you like to program graphics, you should also learn something about basic coordinate geometry. That's just a mathematical term for using a grid. There are 24 rows and 32 columns on a TI-99/4A screen. If you want to place a character in a certain position, you have to tell the computer which row and column.

You'll also encounter numbers in the form of codes. For example, each color on a TI is given a number from 1 to 16. In any CALL SCREEN or CALL COLOR statement where you need a color number, you can look on the color chart to see which number represents which color. There are also codes for color sets, sounds, and characters. But beyond that, the most basic knowledge of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division will be all you'll need in most cases.

Using Numbers Efficiently

Some skill at recognizing number patterns will help make your programs more efficient. Remember, however, that as long as your program works, it is "correct." There are many ways to accomplish the same task.

For instance, if you can recognize a pattern in your programming statements or among the numbers, quite often you can reduce the number of statements required. Suppose you want to draw seven horizontal lines across the screen. The lines are to be in rows 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, and 22. You could use seven CALL HCHAR statements. Notice, though, that the numbers are each separated by 3. If you start with row 4 and add 3 each time until you get to 22, you'll have the lines you want. A FOR-NEXT loop could draw these same lines in only three statements:

```
200 FOR ROW=4 TO 22 STEP 3
210 CALL HCHAR(ROW,1,95,32)
220 NEXT ROW
```

Here's another problem. Suppose you want to draw a flower in several places on the screen, and each flower takes five characters, two on top of three others. The flowers are scattered randomly, so there's no pattern to their placement. In this case, a subroutine to draw the flower would be appropriate. Before you enter the subroutine, you could specify the row and column positions in the variables R and C. In the subroutine, the CALL HCHAR statements (or CALL VCHAR) need to be expressed in terms of R and C. If the upper-left corner of the flower is in position R,C then the next square would be R,C+1. Below R,C is R+1,C and next to it would be R+1,C+1 then R+1,C+2. The subroutine would look like this:

```
        500
        CALL
        HCHAR(R,C,112)

        510
        CALL
        HCHAR(R,C+1,113)

        520
        CALL
        HCHAR(R+1,C,114)

        530
        CALL
        HCHAR(R+1,C+1,115)

        540
        CALL
        HCHAR(R+1,C+2,116)

        550
        RETURN
```

And each time you need a flower, you would call the subroutine like this:

700 R=3 710 C=8 720 GOSUB 500

Streamlining Your Code

Now let's say you're drawing snakes instead of flowers. The snake still takes five characters, but all in a horizontal line. The subroutine might look like this:

500 CALL HCHAR(R,C,112) 510 CALL HCHAR(R,C+1,113) 520 CALL HCHAR(R,C+2,114) 530 CALL HCHAR(R,C+2,114) 540 CALL HCHAR(R,C+3,115) 540 CALL HCHAR(R,C+4,116) 550 RETURN

Notice that there is a pattern among the numbers. In each statement the column number increases by 1 and so does the character number. The five CALL HCHAR statements can be changed to:

500 FOR A=0 TO 4 510 CALL HCHAR(R,C+A,112+A) 520 NEXT A

A young friend came to me with a program in which he was randomly choosing five words, then printing them on rows 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13. He had to keep track of the words, their placement (order), and the answers. One solution was to DIMension arrays of W\$ and ANS\$ where the element specified was also the row number—so he had W\$(R) and ANS\$(R), where R was 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13. This method is easy to understand and worked well, but we were running into memory problems. Those arrays were taking up space because we weren't really using all the elements.

Notice that there is a pattern to the numbers:

```
Word 1—Row 5
Word 2—Row 7
Word 3—Row 9
Word 4—Row 11
Word 5—Row 13
```

The row numbers increase by 2. If you multiply each word number by 2, they become 2, 4, 6, 8, 10. Now compare these numbers with 5, 7, 9, 11, 13. Each of the word numbers (multiplied by 2) is 3 less than the row numbers. Therefore, if we have a word number N, the row number would be 2*N+3.

Later in the program, if we know the row

118 COMPUTEI February 1985

number R and want to find the word number, we need to relate 5, 7, 9, 11, 13 to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. First subtract 3 from the row number, then notice that the result is 2 times the word number. Given the row number R, the word number is (R-3)/2.

Quite often, if you line up a group of numbers you can see a relationship or a pattern. You can usually use standard arithmetic operations to get from one column of numbers to the next. If there is a progression of numbers, you can use a FOR-NEXT loop with a certain STEP size to get the right series of numbers.

Programming A Reflection

In this month's example program, we'll see how numbers can be manipulated to simulate reflections in graphics. The program takes a design you draw in the upper-left quadrant of the screen and creates reflections in the other three quadrants. We don't want the pattern simply repeated (as in the "Quilt Squares" program), rather, we want to actually reverse the image.

First, you draw a design in an area defined by rows 2 through 12 and columns 6 through 16. For example, the drawing starts in row 12 and column 16. This particular square reflects onto the other quadrants in squares (12,17), (13,16), and (13,17). The top-left square of the drawing quadrant is (2,6), or row 2 and column 6. The corresponding squares in the other quadrants are (2,27), (23,6), and (23,27).

In general, for a certain row R and column C, the corresponding square in the upper-right quadrant would be on the same row R and the column number would be 17 (the quadrant starts in the seventeenth column) plus (16-C). The first quadrant ends in column 16, and you subtract the first quadrant's column number to get its distance from the center. The result is 33-C. Another way to look at it is that the column number will be the same distance from the last column as the original square is from the first column—thus 32-C+1 or 33-C.

The corresponding square in the lower-left quadrant will have the same column number C as the original square, but the row will be 12+13-R or 24+R-1, which is 25-R. The lower-right quadrant has the same row as the lower-left quadrant and the same column as the upper-right quadrant. Thus the three corresponding squares are (R,33-C) and (25-R,C) and (25-R,33-C). Lines 620-640 and 1000-1020 use these relationships.

Electronic Snowflake

When I was a child I liked to fold paper, cut a design, then unfold the paper to see what it looked like. Sometimes we would fold the paper to get a six-sided snowflake. Other times we

C-www.commodore.ca

would fanfold the paper. We also used different variations of simply folding the paper into rectangles.

This "Snowflake" program is the computerized version of cutting paper snowflakes (with no scraps of paper to clean up). Suppose you have a square piece of paper. Fold it in half to make a rectangle, then fold the rectangle in half to make a square. Now cut a design in that square. Unfold the paper and you have a foursided snowflake.

When you run this program, you will see a large square outlined. You can draw in the upperleft square only. Use the arrow keys to move the cursor, press F to fill the cursor position with color, and press the space bar to preserve the background color (or to erase a previously filled position). When your design is complete, press ENTER. The computer starts at the center and moves outward to reflect your pattern on the other quadrants of the larger square.

When the design is complete, you can press M to modify, S to start a new pattern, P to print the pattern if you have a printer, and ENTER to end the program. If you press M to modify, the cursor starts blinking again and you can resume drawing. But this time your changes appear immediately in the rest of the design. When you're finished, you can press ENTER again. If you press S to start a new pattern, the screen clears and you can start over.

To use the printer option, the printer must be attached and switched on (don't forget the RS-232 interface). Line 800 contains the printer configurations; modify it if necessary. The hard copy printout is elongated but shows the pattern you drew. Filled squares are represented by asterisks and the blanks by dots. If you want, you could even use this pattern for counted crossstitching or needlepoint.

Program Explanation

Lines 110–200 clear the screen and print the title and instructions. Lines 210–270 define characters used as graphics. Characters 96–99 are used to outline the large square and the drawing quadrant. Character 104 is the filled square, and character 105 is the cursor used in drawing. Character 112 is the yellow dot used to indicate the ENTER key after the snowflake is complete. Lines 280–290 define the colors for the snowflake and the ENTER key symbol. If you wish to use different colors for the snowflake, change the color number 5 in line 280 and the screen color in line 430.

Lines 300–390 wait for you to press ENTER, then continue the instructions. Lines 400–410 wait for you to press any key to start. Lines 420–490 clear the screen, change the screen color

to cyan (light blue), then outline the large square and the upper-right quadrant.

Lines 500–510 define the starting row X and column Y for the drawing cursor. Lines 520–540 call the subroutine that is the procedure for moving and filling in squares until the ENTER key is pressed.

When you press ENTER, lines 550–570 make a beeping sound, then erase the lines for the quadrant. Lines 580–660 look at each square in the upper-right quadrant. If they find a filled square, they draw a square in the other quadrants in the corresponding position. This happens in loops, starting with the center square and moving outward (by columns C) and upward (by rows R). When the process is complete, line 670 sounds another beep.

Lines 680–730 print the options to press M for modify, S to start over, P to print, or ENTER to end. Lines 740–780 detect the key pressed and branch accordingly.

Lines 790–920 contain the printing option. You must have a printer connected, and your printer configuration must be specified in line 800. The computer looks at each row from 2 to 23 and each column from 6 to 27 using CALL GCHAR, and then prints a period for a space and an asterisk for a filled square. After the printing is complete, the program branches back to the options of M, S, P, and ENTER.

Lines 930–1030 contain the modify option. First the options at the right of the square are cleared. Then the drawing cursor reappears. Design changes instantly appear in the other three quadrants. When you press ENTER, the program branches back to the options of M, S, P, and ENTER.

Lines 1040–1320 contain the subroutine for the drawing procedure. CALL GCHAR checks to see what character is in position X,Y and calls that character number (G). Lines 1060–1080 blink the cursor while waiting for a keypress. Lines 1090–1300 are the branching statements executed when certain keys are pressed. Line 1310 draws the new character if it is a space or a filled square.

Lines 1330–1340 clear the screen, then end the program.

If you wish to save typing, you can receive a copy of this program by sending a blank cassette or disk, a stamped, self-addressed mailer, and \$3 to:

C. Regena P.O. Box 1502 Cedar City, UT 84720

Please be sure to specify that you need the TI version of Snowflake.

February 1985 COMPUTE: 119

Snowflake

Refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide To Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

100 REM SNOWFLAKE 110 CALL CLEAR 120 PRINT TAB(9); "SNOWFLAKE"::: PRINT "USE THE ARROW KEYS TO DR 130 AW" PRINT : "IN THE UPPER LEFT QUADR 140 ANT." 150 PRINT : "PRESS 'F' TO FILL A SQU ARE. " PRINT : "PRESS SPACE BAR TO ERAS 160 E. " 170 PRINT : "PRESS (ENTER> WHEN YOU" 180 PRINT : "ARE FINISHED DRAWING. " 190 PRINT :: "THE COMPUTER WILL COMP LETE" 200 PRINT : "THE SNOWFLAKE." 210 CALL CHAR(96, "00000000000000FF") 220 CALL CHAR(97, "80808080808080808") 230 CALL CHAR (98, "FF") 240 CALL CHAR (99, "Ø10101010101010101") 250 ") 260 CALL CHAR(105, "FF818181818181FF ") 270 CALL CHAR(112, "3C7EFFFFFFFFFFF7E3C ") 280 CALL COLOR (10, 5, 1) 290 CALL COLOR(11, 12, 1) 300 PRINT :: "PRESS (ENTER)." 310 CALL KEY (0,K,S) 320 IF K<>13 THEN 310 330 CALL CLEAR 340 PRINT "AFTER SNOWFLAKE IS COMPL ETE." 350 PRINT : "PRESS <M> TO MODIFY PAT TERN" 360 PRINT : "PRESS (S) TO START OVER" 370 PRINT : "PRESS (P) TO PRINT COPY" 380 PRINT : "PRESS (ENTER) TO END. " 390 PRINT :::: "PRESS ANY KEY NOW T O START." 400 CALL KEY (0, K, S) 410 IF S<1 THEN 400 420 CALL CLEAR 430 CALL SCREEN(8) 440 CALL HCHAR(1,6,96,22) 450 CALL VCHAR(2,28,97,22) 460 CALL HCHAR(24,6,98,22) 470 CALL VCHAR(2,5,99,22) 480 CALL VCHAR(2, 17, 97, 11) 490 CALL HCHAR (13, 6, 98, 11) 500 X=12 51Ø Y=16 520 CALL SOUND (150, 1397, 2) 530 GOSUB 1050 540 IF K<>13 THEN 530 550 CALL SOUND (100, 1497, 2) 560 CALL HCHAR (13, 6, 32, 11) 570 CALL VCHAR(2,17,32,11) 580 FOR R=12 TO 2 STEP -1 590 FOR C=16 TO 6 STEP -1 600 CALL GCHAR(R,C,H) 610 IF H=32 THEN 650 620 CALL HCHAR (R. 33-C. H) 630 CALL HCHAR(25-R,C,H)

640 CALL HCHAR(25-R,33-C,H) 650 NEXT C 660 NEXT R 670 CALL SOUND (100, 440, 2) 680 CALL VCHAR (8, 29, 60, 4) 690 CALL VCHAR (8, 31, 62, 4) 700 CALL HCHAR (8, 30, 77) 710 CALL HCHAR (9, 30, 83) 720 CALL HCHAR(10, 30, 80) 730 CALL HCHAR(11, 30, 112) 740 CALL KEY(0,K,S) 750 IF S<1 THEN 740 760 IF K=83 THEN 420 77Ø IF K=13 THEN 1330 780 IF K<>80 THEN 930 790 REM PRINTER CONFIGURATION 800 OPEN #1:"RS232.BA=600" 810 FOR R=2 TO 23 820 FOR C=6 TO 27 830 CALL GCHAR(R,C,H) 840 IF H<>32 THEN 870 850 PRINT #1:"."; 86Ø GOTO 88Ø 87Ø PRINT #1: "*"; 88Ø NEXT C 890 PRINT #1: CHR\$ (13) 900 NEXT R 910 CLOSE #1 920 GOTO 670 93Ø IF K<>77 THEN 74Ø 940 CALL VCHAR(8,29,32,4) 950 CALL VCHAR(8,30,32,4) 960 CALL VCHAR(8,31,32,4) 97Ø CALL SOUND (150, 1397, 2) 980 GOSUB 1050 990 IF K=13 THEN 670 1000 CALL HCHAR(X, 33-Y, 61) 1010 CALL HCHAR(25-X, Y, G1) 1020 CALL HCHAR(25-X,33-Y,G1) 1030 GOTO 970 1040 REM SUB TO DRAW 1050 CALL GCHAR(X,Y,G) 1060 CALL KEY (0, K, S) 1070 CALL HCHAR (X, Y, 105) 1080 CALL HCHAR(X,Y,G) 1090 IF K=13 THEN 1320 1100 IF K=70 THEN 1300 1110 IF K=32 THEN 1280 1120 IF K<>88 THEN 1160 1130 IF X=12 THEN 1060 1140 X = X + 11150 GOTO 1050 1160 IF K<>83 THEN 1200 1170 IF Y=6 THEN 1060 118Ø Y=Y-1 119Ø GOTO 1050 1200 IF K<>68 THEN 1240 121Ø IF Y=16 THEN 1060 122Ø Y=Y+1 1230 GOTO 1050 1240 IF K<>69 THEN 1060 1250 IF X=2 THEN 1060 1260 X=X-1 1270 GOTO 1050 128Ø G1=32 1290 GOTO 1310 1300 G1=104 1310 CALL HCHAR(X, Y, G1) 1320 RETURN 1330 CALL CLEAR

1340 END

120 COMPUTEI February 1985

O

MACHINE LANGUAGE

Jim Butterfield, Associate Editor

Multiplication Part 2

In Part 1, we discussed a multiplication such as:

(x) (y)				1	1	0 1	1 0	0 1
				1	1	0	1	0
			0	0	0	0	0	
-		1	1	0	1	0		E bi
(7)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

We indicated that the logic might most usefully work this way:

- 1. Set the product area (z) to zero.
- 2. Examine the highest bit of the multiplier (y).
- 3. If the bit is 1, add the multiplicand (x) into the product (z).
- 4. If the multiplier (y) has no more bits, quit.
- 5. Shift the product (z) left one bit.
- 6. Examine the next highest bit of the multiplier, and go to step 3.

Thus, we start with 11010, shift left to get 110100, add nothing, shift left to get 1101000, add 11010 to give 10000010, then quit. Answer: 10000010, or hex 82, or decimal 130.

Working Another Shift

That's not hard to do, but we have one more trick in our bag. Notice that the product is shifted left. We could test the bits of the multiplier (y) if we shifted it left, too. The highest bits would pop into the carry flag as we shifted, and we could test each bit with a BCC or BCS as it goes by.

Now—and this is the neat part—if we need to shift both the product and the multiplier left, maybe we could put them together and shift them as one large collection of bits. We can see this best graphically:

00000101 00000000 Multiplier Product

We'll shift these two as if they were one value. Whenever a bit hits the carry flag, we'll add 11010 (our multiplicand) into the product area. Nothing much will happen at first, since as we shift the two-byte group left, zeros will move into the carry and we won't add a thing. After five shifts, we have:

10100000 00000000

We still have nothing in our carry flag. But one more long shift, and the high bit will move into the carry:

C 01000000 00000000

Good! Add the multiplicand into the product area (using a full two-byte addition), and we'll get:

01000000 00011010

The next two left-shifts yield the following values:

and C 0000000 00110100

Aha! The carry bit has been hit again, so we add 11010 into the product area to get:

00000000 10000010

That's our answer! Correct in both bytes! We know to stop at this point because if we count the shifts we find that we've done eight—exactly the number of bits in the multiplier.

Taking A Bigger Byte

The elegant thing about this kind of multiplication is that the answer is correct over several bytes. For example, if you multiply a one-byte number by another one-byte number, the product may be up to two bytes in length. Our previous example was a simple one: 5 times 26 gives 130, which still fits into one byte. But if we try, say, 48 times 40, we'll need a two-byte area for the answer. Without special comment, let's do it using the same method:

C-www.conffmotidte.ca

	00101000	00000000
	01010000	00000000
	10100000	00000000
С	01000000	00110000
	10000000	01100000
С	00000000	11110000
	00000001	11100000
	00000011	11000000
	00000111	10000000

Answer: hex 780, or decimal 1920. Correct in both bytes.

Let's write the code to multiply a number in the A register with one in the X register and place the result in address \$0380 (low) and \$0381 (high). We'll use \$0382 as storage for the multiplicand.

	STX	\$Ø382	;multiplicand
	STA	\$Ø381	;multiplier
	LDA	#\$ØØ	
	STA	\$Ø38Ø	;zero to product
	LDX	#\$Ø8	;number of bits
NXBIT	ASL	\$Ø38Ø	All a second second second
	ROL	\$Ø381	
	BCC	NOADD	
	CLC		
	LDA	\$Ø381	
	ADC	\$Ø382	
	STA	\$Ø381	
	LDA	\$Ø38Ø	
	ADC	#\$ØØ	
	STA	\$0380	
NOADD	DEX		
	BNE	NXBIT	

It's elegant, it's efficient, and it easily extends to a greater number of bytes for the multiplier and multiplicand.



DOUBLES DISKETTE STORAGE SPACE!

REDUCES DISKETTE COST 50%!

NIBBLE NOTCH I

Cuts Square Notch for

Apple, II, II+, IIe, IIc, III Franklin & Commodore.

only \$14.95* each

Adds DOS and More

Toll Free 1-800-642-2536

Florida 305-493-8355

•

 \bigcirc

VISA

Now! The back of 51/4" Diskettes can be used for

NIBBLE NOTCH II

Cuts Square Notch and 1/4 inch round "index hole." For use with computers other

than those shown for MURILE MOTION L.

only \$21.90* each

only \$24.95*

MasterCard

data storage even with single head disk drives.

Adds the Precise notch where it's needed.
Doubles Diskette Space or Money Back!

DISK OPTIMIZER SYSTEM Software for Apple, II, II +, IIe, III and Franklin Certifies your "new" Disk 100% Error Free 469% FASTER THAN SIMILAR PROGRAMS!

Removes Bad Sectors
 Adds 36th Track
 Performs Disk Drive Speed Check

NIKELE NOTCH * Tools make it easy.

IBM Rebound All Machine Language Game For PC & PCjr

Chris Metcalf and Marc Sugiyama

Here's a fast, smooth, all machine language adaptation of a classic arcade game. With the modifications included below, it runs on any IBM PC (color/ graphics or monochrome adapter) with at least 64K RAM and a disk drive, and any Enhanced Model PCjr.

"Rebound" takes advantage of machine language to streamline the action in this arcade-style game patterned after the popular *Breakout*. By controlling a paddle at the bottom of the screen, your goal is to knock out all the bricks at the top of the screen with a bouncing ball.

Unlike most action games, Rebound works on all three popular types of IBM Personal Computers. Program 1 is for an IBM PC with the color/graphics adapter. Program 2 consists of modifications to make Program 1 work on an IBM PC with the monochrome adapter. And although Program 1 works as is on an IBM PCjr, the modifications contained in Program 3 accelerate the game to compensate for Junior's slower execution speed.

Typing Instructions

If you have a color/graphics PC, type in Program 1. If you have a monochrome PC, type in Program 1 and substitute the lines in Program 2. If you have a PCjr, type in Program 1 and substitute the lines in Program 3. To be safe, save the program on disk before running it for the first time.

Next, insert a disk in drive A and type RUN.

The BASIC program will create a machine language file on disk with the filename REBOUND.EXE (the drive may whir on and off a few times as the file is created).

When the Ok prompt reappears, exit BASIC to DOS by typing SYSTEM. Make sure the disk with the REBOUND.EXE file is in drive A. To run Rebound, type REBOUND.EXE at the DOS prompt. Almost instantly, the game screen will appear.

Eight Chances For Glory

To start playing Rebound, press the Enter key. The first ball starts moving downward from the middle of the screen. Your job is to keep it from falling off the bottom of the screen by bouncing it upward toward the rows of bricks.

To bounce the ball, move the paddle back and forth with the left and right Shift keys. You'll have to anticipate where the ball will bounce next, because the paddle can't always move across the screen as fast as the ball can (otherwise the game would be too easy). If you miss a ball, another one starts falling. You get a total of eight balls before the game ends in defeat. If you succeed in knocking out all the bricks, the program resets for another game.

There are five rows of bricks. Bricks on the lowest row are worth one point each, bricks on the second-lowest row are worth two points, etc.

You can freeze Rebound at any time by pressing the space bar. Press any other key to resume play.



"Rebound" is a fast arcade-style game that works on nearly all IBM Personal Computers.

The Esc key restarts a game in progress by replacing all missing bricks and lost balls. It also resets the score to zero.

To stop the game entirely and exit to DOS, press Ctrl-Break on the PC or Function-Break (Fn-B) on the PCjr.

Refer to "COMPUTEI's Guide To Typing In Programs" article before typing these programs in.

Program 1: Rebound For IBM PC (Color/Graphics)

```
EL 10 ON ERROR GOTO 70
FB 20 OPEN "o", 1, "rebound.exe"
  30 READ A : IF A O THEN 50
CH
 40 PRINT #1, CHR$(A); : GOTO 30
NE
  50 FOR 1=1 TO -1*A : PRINT #1, CHR$(
EP
     0); : NEXT
HJ
 60 GOTO 30
  70 IF ERR <> 4 THEN ON ERROR GOTO Ø
OK
 80 CLOSE 1 : END
CR
  100 DATA 77,90,32,1,4,0,1,0
BF
  110 DATA 32,-3,255,255,74,0,128,0
KH
  120 DATA 208, 144, -4, 32, -3, 205, 11, -2
ID
  130 DATA 6, -479.30, 184, -2, 80, 184, 59
PK
  140 DATA 0,142,216,142,192,176,3,18
OK
       0
  150 DATA 0,205,16,185,-2,182,24,178
DN
  160 DATA 79,176,0,183,7,180,6,205
20
  170 DATA 16,181,32,180,1,205,16,182
FP
  180 DATA 3,178,3,183,0,232,107,3
FD
  190 DATA 176,218,179,15,232,107,3,1
DB
       78
BC 200 DATA 4,232,95,3,176,196,185,72
ME 210 DATA 0,232,97,3,178,76,232,82
LH 220 DATA 3, 176, 191, 232, 84, 3, 182, 4
NA 230 DATA 178,3,232,70,3,176,179,232
FI 240 DATA 72,3,178,76,232,60,3,176
NN 250 DATA 179,232,62,3,254,198,128,2
       54
       DATA 24,114,229,178,4,182,1,190
CG 260
DN 270 DATA 199,0,232,223,2,198,6,45
0D 280 DATA 0,56,191,3,0,198,133,94
QL 290 DATA 0,48,79,117,248,190,26,0
```

BP	30.0	DATA	232,179,2,198,6,10,0,92	
EH	310	DATA	198,6,6,0,128,198,6,8	
NH	320	DATA	-2,191,5,0,182,5,178,4	
JF	330	DATA	183,0,190,182,0,247,199,1	
AF	340	DATA	0,117,3,190,189,0,185,9	
014	350	DATA	0,232,159,2,226,251,232,11	
		3		
0.1	360	DATA	2,79,117,224,128,62,11,-2	
BL	370	DATA	117,18,198,6,11,0,1,232	
NN	380	DATA	166,2,128,62,12,0,1,117	
OB	390	DATA	3,233,106,1,254,14,45,0	
BI	400	DATA	128,62,45,0,48,115,3,233	
FJ	410	DATA	145.1.190.26.0.232.84.2	
OP	420	DATA	182.24.178.0.190.225.0.232	
HR	430	DATA	96.2.198.6.9.0.35.180	
00	440	DATA	0 205 26 139 194 37 255 15	
GR	450	DATA	178 20 246 242 128 196 4 2	
up.	450	46	110,20,240,242,120,130,4,2	
00	460	DATA	196 1 116 3 128 196 52 138	
11	400	DATA	212 192 11 127 22 -2 109 6	
DR	410	DATA	212,102,11,137,22,-2,190,0	
UD	400	DATA	4,0,2,128,252,39,119,5	
DI	490	DATA	198,6,4,0,3,180,2,205	
UM	500	DATA	22,36,3,116,25,60,3,116	
11	510	DATA	21,60,1,116,2,176,255,2	
MH	520	DATA	6,9,0,60,2,124,7,60	
BG	530	DATA	68,127,3,162,9,0,232,46	
10	540	DATA	1,160,6,0,44,127,177,10	
JL	550	DATA	246,225,247,216,5,160,15,1	
		39		
KC	560	DATA	200,226,254,160,5,0,2,6	
JP	570	DATA	6,0,162,5,0,114,3,233	
QM	580	DATA	173,0,139,22,-2,160,4,0	
FI	590	DATA	36, 1, 208, 224, 44, 1, 2, 208	
QK	600	DATA	160,4,0,36,2,44,1,128	
CB	610	DATA	54,7,0,1,117,2,176,0	
PC	620	DATA	2,240,128,254,24,119,39,18	
		3		
CB	630	DATA	0,232,3,2,180,8,205,16	
FB	640	DATA	60,32,116,88,191,13,0,185	
EK	650	DATA	4,0,252,242,174,117,41,232	
AH	C C A			
CP	000	DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198	
vr	670	DATA DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198 6,7,-2,235,179,139,22,2	
PH	67Ø 68Ø	DATA DATA DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198 6,7,-2,235,179,139,22,2 0,232,213,0,139,22,-2,232	
PH	670 680 690	DATA DATA DATA DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198 6,7,-2,235,179,139,22,2 0,232,213,0,139,22,-2,232 206,0,232,175,0,180,14,176	
PH KL EK	670 680 690 700	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198 6,7,-2,235,179,139,22,2 0,232,213,0,139,22,-2,232 206,0,232,175,0,180,14,176 7,205,16,233,2,255,191,17	
PH KL EK LH	670 680 690 700 710	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198 6,7,-2,235,179,139,22,2 0,232,213,0,139,22,-2,232 206,0,232,175,0,180,14,176 7,205,16,233,2,255,191,17 0,185,3,0,242,174,117,5	
PH KL EK LH BC	670 680 690 700 710 720	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198 6,7,-2,235,179,139,22,2 0,232,213,0,139,22,-2,232 206,0,232,175,0,180,14,176 7,205,16,233,2,255,191,17 0,185,3,0,242,174,117,5 128,54,4,0,1,191,20,0	
PH KL EK LH BC KA	670 680 690 700 710 720 730	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198 6,7,-2,235,179,139,22,2 0,232,213,0,139,22,-2,232 206,0,232,175,0,180,14,176 7,205,16,233,2,255,191,17 0,185,3,0,242,174,117,5 128,54,4,0,1,191,20,0 185,6,0,242,174,116,3,233	
PH KL EK LH BC KA	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247,0,128,54,4,0,2,198 6,7,-2,235,179,139,22,2 0,232,213,0,139,22,-2,232 206,0,232,175,0,180,14,176 7,205,16,233,2,255,191,17 0,185,3,0,242,174,117,5 128,54,4,0,1,191,20,0 185,6,0,242,174,116,3,233 125,255,128,54,4,0,2,233	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 730 750 760	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN GK	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 730 740 750 760 770	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN GK LH	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 720 740 750 760 770 780	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN GK LH HB	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 750 750 750 750 750 780 790	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN GK LH HB MC	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 750 750 750 780 790 800	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN GK HB MC AC	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 720 720 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 800 810	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253	
PH KL EK LH BC JF BA JN KA LH HB CK AC DK	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 720 720 720 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 800 810 820	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253 60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN GK HB MC C KG	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 720 720 720 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 800 810 820 830	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253 60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22 235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN GK LH HB MC C KG	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 730 740 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 800 810 820 830	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 222 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253 60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22 235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JF BA KA LH HB MC CC CC	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 720 720 720 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 820 830 830	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 222 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253 60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22 235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17 3, 180, 0, 205, 16, 203, 128, 62	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN KA LH HB MC CL GG GG	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 730 740 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 800 810 820 830 840 850	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 $6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2$ $0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232$ $206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176$ $7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17$ $0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5$ $128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0$ $185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233$ $125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233$ $117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117$ $19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143$ $0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2$ $235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 222$ $2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39$ $180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117$ $8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253$ $60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22$ $235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17$ $3, 180, 0, 205, 16, 203, 128, 62$ $10, -2, 116, 3, 233, 215, 254, 19$	
PH KL EK BC KA JF BA JN KA C C I C I	670 680 690 700 710 720 720 730 740 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 800 810 820 830 840 850	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253 60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22 235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17 3, 180, 0, 205, 16, 203, 128, 62 10, -2, 116, 3, 233, 215, 254, 19	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN GK LH HB CC CC CC CC	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 800 810 820 830 850 850	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253 60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22 235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17 3, 180, 0, 205, 16, 203, 128, 62 10, -2, 116, 3, 233, 215, 254, 19 99, 0, 232, 231, 0, 139, 22, 2	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN KA LH HB CC CI PC CO	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 820 830 830 830 840 850 850	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 $6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2$ $0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232$ $206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176$ $7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17$ $0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5$ $128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0$ $185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233$ $125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233$ $117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117$ $19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143$ $0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2$ $235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22$ $2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39$ $180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117$ $8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253$ $60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22$ $235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17$ $3, 180, 0, 205, 16, 203, 128, 62$ $10, -2, 116, 3, 233, 215, 254, 19$ $99, 0, 232, 231, 0, 139, 22, 2$ $0, 232, 56, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232$	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN KA LH HB CA CC CC PC OD	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 810 820 830 840 850 850 860 880	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253 60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22 235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17 3, 180, 0, 205, 16, 203, 128, 62 10, -2, 116, 3, 233, 215, 254, 19 99, 0, 232, 231, 0, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 56, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 49, 0, 232, 18, 0, 232, 7, 1	
PH KL EK LH BC KA JF BA JN KA LH HB CK LH HB CK CI CI OD KG GG CI	670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 800 810 820 830 840 850 850 850 850 850	DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA	247, 0, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 198 6, 7, -2, 235, 179, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 213, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 206, 0, 232, 175, 0, 180, 14, 176 7, 205, 16, 233, 2, 255, 191, 17 0, 185, 3, 0, 242, 174, 117, 5 128, 54, 4, 0, 1, 191, 20, 0 185, 6, 0, 242, 174, 116, 3, 233 125, 255, 128, 54, 4, 0, 2, 233 117, 255, 128, 54, 8, 0, 1, 117 19, 82, 139, 22, 2, 0, 232, 143 0, 90, 232, 124, 0, 137, 22, -2 235, 9, 144, 135, 22, -2, 137, 22 2, 0, 180, 1, 205, 22, 116, 39 180, 0, 205, 22, 128, 252, 1, 117 8, 198, 6, 11, -2, 233, 219, 253 60, 32, 117, 7, 180, 0, 205, 22 235, 12, 144, 10, 196, 117, 7, 17 3, 180, 0, 205, 16, 203, 128, 62 10, -2, 116, 3, 233, 215, 254, 19 99, 0, 232, 231, 0, 139, 22, 2 0, 232, 56, 0, 139, 22, -2, 232 49, 0, 232, 18, 0, 232, 7, 1 128, 62, 12, 0, 1, 116, 206, 233	

Cwww.commodore.ca

```
KG 900 DATA 151,253,190,128,0,235,218,
       182
       DATA 24,138,22,9,0,190,209,0
GN
  910
  920 DATA 232,206,0,195,82,183,0,232
GF
FN 930 DATA 14,1,176,9,179,3,232,14
HN 940 DATA 1,90,195,82,183,0,232,255
JE 950 DATA 0, 176, 32, 179, 7, 232, 255, 0
DD 960 DATA 90,195,254,14,10,0,83,81
LE 970 DATA 82,86,138,254,128,238,6,12
       8
QN 980 DATA 230, 1, 208, 230, 128, 234, 4, 42
ME 990 DATA 214, 128, 226, 252, 2, 214, 185,
OP 1000 DATA 0, 121, 5, 178, 0, 185, 2, 0
PE 1010 DATA 128, 194, 4, 138, 247, 128, 250
        ,74
ED 1020 DATA 114,3,185,2,0,183,0,232
BE 1030 DATA 190,0,176,32,179,7,232,19
        3
AF 1040 DATA 0,133,11,42,254,2,62,97
60 1050 DATA 0, 136, 62, 97, 0, 183, 58, 190
FK 1060 DATA 2,0,58,188,95,0,119,18
DF 1070 DATA 138, 156, 95, 0, 128, 235, 10, 1
        36
DN 1080 DATA 156,95,0,254,132,94,0,78
GN 1090 DATA 117,232,190,26,0,232,43,0
DH 1100 DATA 128,238,6,177,5,210,230,2
        46
CP 1110 DATA 214,58,54,6,0,114,4,136
HA 1120 DATA 54,6,0,94,90,89,91,195
  1130 DATA 82, 176, 1, 181, 5, 177, 4, 182
AC
PL
  1140 DATA 23, 178, 75, 183, 7, 180, 7, 205
  1150 DATA 16,90,195,83,173,139,208,
        183
  1160 DATA 0,232,84,0,172,60,0,116
GL
  1170 DATA 6,180,14,205,16,235,245,9
HJ
        1
CN 1180 DATA 195,81,86,183,0,232,64,0
DW 1190 DATA 172,60,0,116,15,138,200,1
        81
ND 1200 DATA 0,172,138,216,172,232,58.
DB 1210 DATA 2,209,235,233,94,89,195,2
        32
DA 1220 DATA 19,0,190,161,0,232,195,25
        5
IB 1230 DATA 180,0,205,22,10,196,116,1
        8
FI 1240 DATA 128,252,28,117,243,139,22
        ,161
CA 1250 DATA 0, 178, 4, 190, 229, 0, 232, 192
LJ 1260 DATA 255, 195, 198, 6, 12, 0, 1, 195
PD 1270 DATA 80, 180, 2, 205, 16, 88, 195, 18
        5
60 1280 DATA 1,0,180,9,205,16,195,-19
EH 1290 DATA 219,219,219,219,179,218,1
        91,196
BP
  1300 DATA 205,218,191,213,184,4,1,6
        6
 1310 DATA 97, 108, 108, 115, 32, 114, 101
PB
        ,109
PF 1320 DATA 97,105,110,105,110,103,58
        , 32
JN 1330 DATA 0,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
NI 1340 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,82,32,69
GE 1350 DATA 32,66,32,79,32,85,32,78
```

11	1360	DATA	32	,	6	8	, 3	2	,	3	2		3 2	. ,	3	2	,	3	2	,	3	2		
81	1370	DATA	32	,	3	2	, 3	2	,	3	2	,	3 2	.,	3	2		3	2		3	2		
PF	1380	DATA	32	,	3	2	, 3	2	,	8	3		9 9	۱,	1	1	1	,	1	1	4		1	Ø
		1																						
NL	1390	DATA	58	,	3	2	, -	4	,	2	7	,	2,	6	7	,	1	1	1	,	1	1	Ø	
EN	1400	DATA	10	3	,	1	14	,	9	7	,	1	16	;,	1	1	7	,	1	Ø	8	,	9	7
		,116																						
HE	1410	DATA	10	5	,	1	11	,	1	1	Ø		1 1	5	,	3	3	,	3	2		3	2	
		89																						
LJ	1420	DATA	11	1	,	1	17		3	2	,	1	19),	1	Ø	5	,	1	1	Ø	,	3	3
		. Ø																						
EO	1430	DATA	25	,	2	,	84		1	1	4		10) 5	,	1	1	7	,	1	Ø	9	,	1
		12																						
PA	1440	DATA	10	4		3	3,	3	2	,	3	2	, 7	8	,	1	1	1	,	1	1	6	,	1
		04																						
NJ	1450	DATA	10	5	,	1	10	۱,	1	Ø	3		3 2	! ,	9	9	,	9	7		1	1	Ø	,
		32																						
LF	1460	DATA	11	5	,	1	16	5,	1	1	1	,	11	2	,	3	2	,	1	Ø	9	,	1	Ø
		1,33																						
GJ	1470	DATA	Ø,	3	1	,	16	ί,	7	2	,	1	0 5	j,	1	1	6	,	3	2	,	6	9	
FD	1480	DATA	11	Ø	•	1	16	ί,	1	0	1	•	11	4	,	3	2	•	1	1	6	,	1	1
		1,32																						
CD	1490	DATA	66	,	1	0	1,	1	Ø	3	•	1	05	i ,	1	1	Ø	•	0	,	4	,	1	
HM	1500	DATA	21	9	,	4	, 2	•	2	1	9	•	Ø,	2	•	4	,	2	1	9				
00	1510	DATA	4,	6	•	2	19	١.	2	•	4	•	21	9	•	Ø	,	2	Ø					
D1	1520	DATA	12	,	3	2	, 2	4	,	1	5	,	3 2	.,	2	6	•	1	2	,	3	2		
0A	1530	DATA	Ø,	1		9	, 3	2	,	1	•	9	. 2	1	3	,	6							
AD	1540	DATA	9,	2	Ø	5	, 1	,	9	,	1	8	4,	1	•	9	•	3	2	-				
8E	1550	DATA	Ø,	7	9	, !	9,	3	2	•	Ø	•	72	.,	7	•	3	2						
NO	1560	DATA	- 8	,	8	3	, 8	4	,	6	5	• !	67	,	7	5	,	3	2	•	3	2		
NL	1570	DATA	32	•	8	3	, 8	4	,	6	5	, '	67	,	7	5	,	3	2	•	3	2		
NO	1580	DATA	32	•	8	3	, 8	4	,	6	5	, '	67	,	7	5	,	3	2	,	3	2		
NB	1590	DATA	32	,	8	3	, 8	4	•	6	5	• '	67	•	7	5	,	3	2	,	3	2		
MI	1600	DATA	32	,	8	3	, 8	4	,	6	5	• '	67	•	1	5	•	3	2	,	3	2		
ML	1610	DATA	32	,	8	3	, 8	4	,	6	5	• '	67	•	1	5	'	3	2	,	3	2		
NU	1620	DATA	32	'	8	3	, 8	4	,	6	5	• •	6 /	•	(5	•	3	2	•	3	2		
MR	1630	DATA	32	'	8	3	, 8	4	•	6	5	• '	6 /	'	1	5	,	3	2	'	3	2		
RE	1640	DATA	32	'	8	3	, 8	4	'	6	5	, '	6 /	,	1	5	'	3	2	•	3	2		
AH.	1650	DATA	32	'	8	3	, 8	4	•	6	5	• 1	67	,	1	5	•	3	2	•	3	2		
NK	1660	DATA	32	•	8	3	, 8	4	•	6	5	• 1	6 /	,	1	5	•	3	2	,	3	2		
NN	1670	DATA	32	•	8	3	, 8	4	'	6	5	• 1	67	•	1	5	•	3	2	•	3	2		
NA	1080	DATA	32	,	0	3	, 8	4	•	0	5	. !	0 /	•	1	5	•	3	2	'	3	2		
HU HY	1700	DATA	32	,	ð	3	, 8	4	,	0	5	, !	6 /	,	1	5	,	3	2	'	3	2		
HA NN	1700	DATA	32	,	0	5	, 8	4	•	0	5		0 /	•	1	C		3	2	,	3	2		
KC	1700	DATA	32	,	0	3	, 0	4	•	0	0	, ,	0 /	'	1	c	,	3	2	'	3	2		
NU	1120	UAIA	32																					

Program 2: Modifications For Monochrome PC

OM 1290 DATA 176,177,178,219,179,218,1 91,196
GC 1490 DATA 66,101,103,105,110,0,4,15
NB 1500 DATA 176,4,7,177,0,2.15,178
FE 1510 DATA 4,7,219,2,15,178,0,20
IG 1520 DATA 7,32,24,15,32,26,7,32
JG 1530 DATA 0,1,7,32,1,7,213,6
JB 1540 DATA 7,205,1,7,184,1,7,32
PE 1550 DATA 0,79,7,32,0,72,7,32

Program 3: Modifications For PCjr

CN 540 DATA 1,160,6,0,44,127,177,6 BP 550 DATA 246,225,247,216,5,206,9,13 9

February 1985 COMPUTEL 125

Apple Bowling Champ

Original Program By Joseph Ganci Apple Adaptation By Patrick Parrish, Programming Supervisor

Now you can go bowling without the expense of renting special shoes or suffering the embarrassment of rolling a gutter ball in front of dozens of people. "Bowling Champ" is a game for one to four players which runs on any Apple II-series computer.

Some computer games, such as *Pac-Man* or *Adventure*, create their own unique fantasy worlds, while others are simulations of reality. "Apple Bowling Champ" is an example of the latter.

It's not easy to take a game with countless physical variables such as bowling and reduce it to numbers so it can be re-created by a computer—especially a microcomputer. Compromises must be made. Usually the game must be modified in major ways to make it possible to program. The result is a hybrid game, an approximation of reality, that resembles the original but has new aspects of its own.

Apple Bowling Champ is a reasonable simulation of a game of tenpins, given the limitations imposed by a BASIC program which must remain short enough to publish in a magazine. The elements of skill and luck have been preserved, and the scoring is authentic.

Up To Four Players

When you run Bowling Champ, the program asks for the number of players: Up to four people can play. Next, enter the players' names. To fit the names on the 40-column screen, the program truncates entries to eight characters. Now you're ready to bowl the first frame. The bowling ball moves rapidly up and down across the alley until you press the space bar. This rolls the ball down the alley and knocks over the pins—unless you've thrown a gutter ball. The trick is to time your release so the ball rolls down the center of the alley to score a strike.

In case you're unfamiliar with how a game of tenpins is scored, here's a brief summary.

A game consists of ten frames or turns. Each player gets one or two balls per frame. If you roll a strike—knocking down all tenpins with your first ball—you don't get a second ball, but the current ball's score is ten plus the total of your next two throws.

. If some pins are left standing after your first ball, you get a second ball. If you knock down all the remaining pins, it counts as a spare, and the current ball's score is ten plus your next throw.

If any pins remain after your second ball (no strike or spare), the number of pins knocked down in that frame is added to your previous score.

Rolling a spare in the tenth (last) frame gains you one extra ball; rolling a strike in the tenth frame gains two extra balls.

Therefore, a perfect game—ten strikes during regular play plus two strikes with the extra balls—scores 300 points. Needless to say, this doesn't happen very often, either in real bowling or in Bowling Champ.

Since Bowling Champ follows every rule of scoring for regular bowling, you can learn how to score by carefully observing the game. The only

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	# 1	N	160	(35	(63	18	135	164	162	18	(623
1	1 2	17	18	133	162	106	162	18	18	(15	(852
4	3	67	160	18	18	115	163	160	162	162	IEZE
i #	4	3/	162	160	162	163	132	1/8	18	12	162
Č.											
#	SUSA	17:		134	0		#2	LAU	RA:		141
220											

220

Four players compete in "Apple Bowling Champ": A blinking bowling pin next to a player's scorecard shows whose turn is next.

difference is that the computer does not wait until the end of a frame to update the score; it updates it after every ball.

Adjusting The Difficulty

Novice bowlers may find that the ball moves too fast for them to aim. On the other hand, more experienced players may want to speed up the ball to make the game harder. You can easily make either modification by changing the delay loop in line 480. The statement in 480 reads:

480 FOR R=1 TO 10:NEXT

Replacing the 10 with a larger number slows down the ball; a smaller number speeds up the ball. You might try a value between 20 and 50 for youngsters. For expert players, remove line 480 altogether.

Apple Bowling Champ

1	0	0	ł	1	IN	A E	N	1:		3	6	0	9	6	:		G	0	SI	UI	в	7	77	0										
1	1	0	(30	25	sι	JE	3	8	3	0	:		G	0	s	U	в	4	9	7 (0												
1	2	0	(30	25	SL	B	1	1	1	6	0																						
1	3	0	ł	10	DN	A E	Ľ	:		Ρ	0	K	Е		2	3	0	, .	3 :	2	:	(CA	L	L		6	2	4 5	50):		н	GI
			4		F	0	K	E		6	,	0	:		P	0	KI	E	1	7		14	11	:		Р	OF	<	E	5	4		0	:
				F	20	DK	κE		5	5		3	:		C	A	L	L	1	10	0 0	02	2				-			1		1		
1	4	0	(30	05	sι	B		1	2	3	0																						
1	5	0	F	RE	N	1		-	M	A	1	N	1	L	0	D	Ρ.	-																
1	6	0	F	0	DF	R	G	1	=		1		T	0		1	0	:	F	= (DF	2	Z	9		=	()	Т	0)	A		-
			1																															
1	7	0	F	0)F	2	R		=		1		T	0		1	0	:	١	11	FA	AE	3	2		*	(1	z 9		+		1)
				+	•	1	:		Н	T.	A	В		1	:	1	PF	21	1	11	r	-		=	;	:	F	0	DR		F		=	
			1		T	C)	3	0	:		N	E	X	Т	1	F	:	٢	11	A	AB		1	:	1	PF	11	N	T			\$	
			:		F	0	R		F		=		1		TC)	1	3 () :		٨	IE	X	Т	1	F	:	٨	IE	X	Т	1	R	
1	8	0	B 1		=		0	:		G	0	S	U	B	:	3	6 ()																
1	9	0	1	F		J	1		<			>		1 (0	-	TH	IE	N	1	8	11		=		1	:	0	60	S	U	в		3
			9	0)																													
2	0	0	1	F		Q		=		1	0		Tł	-18	EN	١		C	10	1	S	;	G	0	T	С	2	1	0	,	2	71	0	
			2	7	0		2	1	0	. 1	3	11	0																					
2	1	0	V	T	A	B		C	Z	9		+	6	1)	,	ĸ	2		+		1	:	1	H	T A	AB		1	:		PI	RI	N
			"		"	:	1	N	E	X	Т	-		1	NE)	(1		:		۷	T	A	В	2	24	1 :		н	T.	A	В	1	ř.
			0	-		P	0	K	E			-	1	16	6 3	3 6	6 8	3 ,	0	-		P	R	11	N	r		P	L	A	Y	1	AC	à
			A	1	N		(Y	11	V) '	? '	۰.;																					

230	K = PEEK (- 16384) - 128. IE K (
200	K = 122K (= 10004) 120. 11 K K	
	> 78 AND K < > 89 THEN POKE -	
	16368.0: GOTO 220	
240	15 K - 90 THEN 120	
240	11 K - 09 THEN 120	
250	POKE - 16368,0: HOME : TEXT : END	
260	REM - 10TH ERAME . EXTRA BALLS-	
200	HEM -TOTH FRAME : EXTRA DALLS-	
270	VIAB 24: HIAB 5: PRINT "TAKE TWO M	
	ORE BALLS, "NA\$(Z9 + 1);".";	
2.80	FOR 1 = 1 TO 2000: NEXT : VTAB 24:	
	WTAR 5. DRINT ORO(20)	
	HIAB 5: PRINT SPC(30);	
290	S(Z9) = S - 1:B1 = 1: GOSUB 360: IF	
	1 () 10 THEN 340	
200	0010 220	
300	G010 330	
310	VTAB 24: HTAB 5: PRINT "TAKE ONE M	
	ORE BALL "NAS(79 + 1)." ".	
200	EOD L - 1 TO GOOD NEXT NTAD OA	
320	FUR 1 = 1 10 2000: NEXT : VIAB 24:	
	HTAB 5: PRINT SPC(29);	
330	$S(79) = 1 \cdot B1 = 2 \cdot GOSUB 360 \cdot GOTO 2$	
	10	
2.0.00	10	
340	S(Z9) = 1:B1 = 2: GOSUB 390: GOTO 2	
	10	
250	DEM ELDOT DALL	
350	NEM -FINSI BALL-	
360	FOR $I = 1$ TO 10: VTAB A(I): HTAB B	
	(1): PRINT "S" · NEXT	
270		
310	PS = 1:J1 = 0: GO10 400	
380	REM -SECOND BALL-	
390	PS = 0	
400	000UR 450 T - T(70) 0 - 0(70) T	
400	GUSUB 450:1 = 1(29):5 = 5(29):1 =	
	T + J	
410	ON S(79) GOSUB 660, 690 710 730 750	
420	T(Z9) = T:S(Z9) = S	
430	VTAB 21 + (A < 3) + 2 * (Z9 > 1) *	
	(A) 2) . HTAP 27 - (70 / 2 - INT	
	(A / 2): HIAD 3/ - (29 / 2 = INI	
	(Z9 / 2)) * 22: PRINT T(Z9): RETURN	
440	REM - POLL BALL-	
450		
450	H = 1:C = 19:E = 11:D = -1: POKE	
	- 16368.0	
460	FOR V - C TO E STEP D. HTAR H. VTAR	
400	FOR V - C TO E STEP D: HTAD H: VIAD	
	V: PRINT "*";	
470	IF PEEK (- 16384) > 127 THEN T5 =	
	V-V - E. NEVT . COTO 510	
	VIV - E: NEXT : GOTO BTO	
480	FOR $R = 1$ TO 10: NEXT	
490	HTAB H: PRINT " ";	
500	NEXT V.D = _ D.T5 = C.C = E.E = T	
500	NEXT V:D = - D.15 - 0.0 - E.E = 1	
	5: GOTO 460	
510	V = T5: FOR H = 1 TO 35: HTAB H: VTAB	
	V - PRINT " #" FOR P - 1 TO 10. NEVT	
	V. THINT - ,. TOR H - I TO TO. NEXT	
	: NEXI	
520	J = 0	
530	IF (SCRN(H 2 * (V - 1)) + 16 * SCRN(
	HO * (V A) SCHNI	
	1,2 ~ (V - 1) + 1) - 128) < > 36 THEN	
	570	
540	POKE - 16336.0: J = J + 1. FOR D -	
-	-1101 SIEP 2:X1 = V:X2 = H	
550	X1 = X1 + D:X2 = X2 + 1: IF (SCRN(
	X2. (X1 - 1) * 2) + 16 * SCON(Y2	
	(¥1 - 1) * 0 + 1) 1000 00 THE	
	UTAD WA 2 + 13 - 1283 = 36 THEN	
	HIAB X2 + 1: VTAB X1: PRINT " ";:	
	J = J + 1: POKE - 16336 0. COTO 5	
	50	
	NEWT	
200	NEXI	
570	HTAB H: VTAB V: PRINT " *"	
	1. IF H (40 IHEN 530	
580	$J_{1} = J_{1} + J_{1}$	
590	VTAB 2 * Z9 + 3 HTAR 7 + 2 * 0	
	B1-G = 1 + 49	
000	01.0 - 0 + 40	
600	IF J1 < > 10 THEN 630	
610	IF PS THEN G = 88: GOTO 630	
620		
	G = 47	
020	G = 47	
020		_

IF PEEK (- 16384) < 128 THEN 220

PRINT CHR\$ (G) 630 640 HTAB H: VTAB V: PRINT " ";: RETURN 650 REM -SCORING ROUTINES-IF J1 < > 10 THEN RETURN 660 PS THEN S = 2: RETURN IF 670 = 5: RETURN 680 S T + J: IF J = 10 THEN S 3: RETURN 690 Т = = 4: RETURN 700 S = T = T + J * 2: IF J < 10 THEN S = 710 > 4 720 RETURN 730 T = T + J: IF J1 = 10 THEN S = 5: RETURN 740 S 12 1: RETURN J = 10 THEN S = 2: RETURN = T + J: IF 750 Т 760 1: RETURN S = 770 DIM A(10), B(10): FOR = 1 TO 10: READ 1 A(1), B(1): X = X + A(1)+ B(1): NEXT PRINT "ERROR > 540 THEN IF X < IN DATA STATEMENTS FOR PIN POSITI ONS. ": STOP 780 RETURN 790 REM -PIN DATA-12,40,13,39,14,38,14,40 800 DATA 810 DATA 15,37,15,39,16,38,16,40 820 DATA 17,39,18,40 830 X = 0: FOR 1 = 768 TO 852: READ A:X = X + A: POKE I.A: NEXT : IF X < PRINT "ERROR IN DATA 7734 THEN STATEMENTS FOR ML AT 768. ": STOP 133.69.134.70.132.71.166.7 840 DATA 850 DATA 10.10.176.4.16.62.48.4 860 DATA 16, 1, 232, 232, 10, 134, 27, 24 DATA 101,6,133,26,144,2,230,27 870 880 DATA 165,40,133,8,165,41,41,3 5,230,133,9,162,8,160,0 890 DATA 177,26,36,50,48,2,73,127 DATA 900 910 DATA 164.36.145.8.230.26.208.2 920 DATA 230,27,165,9,24,105,4,133 930 DATA 9,202,208,226,165,69,166,70 940 DATA 164,71,76,240,253 950 RETURN REM LOAD REDEFINED CHARACTERS 960 970 X = 0:AD = 36096: FOR L = 1 TO 16: READ B: FOR I = AD + B TO AD + B + 7: READ = A:X = X + A: POKE I,A: NEXT : X X + B: NEXT : IF X < PRINT > 6223 THEN "ERROR IN CHARACTER DATA STATEMENT S. ": STOP 980 RETURN 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 990 DATA 24,20,20,62,20,62,20,20,0 1000 DATA 32,8,28,8,28,28,62,62,28 1010 DATA 80,28,62,127,127,127,62,28, DATA 1020 0 120.63.31.79.103.115.121.12 DATA 1030 4.126 1040 DATA 128,28,34,50,42,38,34,28,0 136,8,12,8,8,8,8,28,0 1050 DATA 144,28,34,32,24,4,2,62,0 DATA 1060 152,62,32,16,24,32,34,28,0 DATA 1070 160, 16, 24, 20, 18, 62, 16, 16, 0 DATA 1080 1090 DATA 168,62,2,30,32,32,34,28,0 176,56,4,2,30,34,34,28,0 DATA 1100 184,62,32,16,8,4,4,4,0 1110 DATA 192,28,34,34,28,34,34,28,0 1120 DATA 200,28,34,34,60,32,16,14,0 DATA 1130 448,34,34,20,8,20,34,34,0 1140 DATA 1150 REM TITLE SCREEN HOME : VTAB 7: HTAB 12: PRINT 1160 TEXT "BOWLING CHAMP!": FOR I = 1 TO 4:N A\$(1) = "": NEXT

1170 POKE - 16368,0: VTAB 10: HTAB 7: . . PRINT "HOW MANY BOWLERS (1-4): 1180 1 F PEEK (-16384) < 128 THEN 11 80 1190 A = PEEK (- 16384) - 128: IF A (49 OR A > 52 THEN 1160 1200 PRINT CHR\$ (A): A = A - 48: POKE 16368,0: FOR I = 1 TO A: VTAB 1 4 + 1: HTAB 6: PRINT "BOWLER #"1"' S NAME : "; 1210 INPUT AS: NAS(1) = LEFT\$ (A\$,8): NEXT FOR I = 0 TO A - 1:T(1) = 0: NEXT : RETURN REM 1220 DRAW GAME SCREEN 1230 VTAB 1: HTAB 10: PRINT "1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10" 9 HCOLOR= 3: HPLOT 63,11 TO 279,11 1240 1250 FOR 1 = 1 TO A: VTAB 2 * 1 + 1: HTAB 3: PRINT "# "] 1260 FOR J = 12 TO 36 STEP 3: HPLOT 7 * 1) + 3,1 * 2 * 8 TO 7 * (J 1. 1 + 3,1 * 2 * 8 + 8: NEXT 1) HPLOT 63,2 * 1 * 8 + 11 TO 279,2 * 1270 * 8 11: NEXT + I = 1 TO A STEP 2: VTAB 20 + 1280 FOR (A) (3) + 1: HTAB 1: PRINT " #"1" "NA\$(1)":":: IF NA\$(1 + 1) < > "" HTAB 23: PRINT THEN .. #"| + 1" " NAS(I + 1)":" 1290 NEXT 1 1300 HPLOT 0,75 TO 279,75: HPLOT 0,155 TO 279,155 FOR I = 0 TO A - 1:S(I) = 1: NEXT 1310

: RETURN : REM INITIALIZE SCORE S TATE

FANTASTIC FILER COPYRIGHT 1984 BY DAVID M. SMITH A SOPHISTICATED AND EASY TO USE FILE

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE COMMODORE 64 AND 1541 DISK DRIVE. PACKAGE INCLUDES:

1) Complete Menu Driven subsections 2) Simple One Stroke Key Commands 3) Free form record layout design to place data anywhere on the screen. 4) Maximum of 50 fields per record. 5) Maximum of 256 characters/record. 6) Average of 1000 records per disk 7) Fast 3 second searach using index match or specific search criteria on all field combinations. 8) Full arithmetic calculations between fields 9) Built in multifunction columnar report and mailing label generator. 10) Ability to create sequential disk sub files for merging data with popular word processors and thorough 11) Complete users manual SO MUCH SOFTWARE \$2.995 FOR ONLY All in all Fantastic Filer is a Fantastic Data Base Program at an even more Fantastic price. Why pay more for others when Fan-

tastic Filer will fill your data base

needs?



0

Advanced Sound Effects On The 64

Philip I. Nelson, Assistant Technical Editor

Here are some secrets to creating unusual sound effects with the Commodore 64's built-in synthesizer chip. Using the accompanying program, you can experiment with different sounds without programming.

The Commodore 64's SID (Sound Interface Device) chip is capable of creating rich, extraordinarily complex sounds—but its power doesn't come without a price. There aren't any sound commands in Commodore BASIC, so everything must be done with POKEs. It's tedious to look up all those POKE values and easy to get sidetracked, since you must define several *parameters* (controlling values) to make even a simple sound. Many programmers, including professionals, grow frustrated and settle for crude beeps and whooping noises, wasting the 64's classiest sound features.

The program following this article is designed to help beginners learn about two of the 64's advanced sound effects: ring modulation and synchronization. It lets you produce a tone with two sound channels, and also switch either effect on and off just by pressing one of the 64's special function keys. Don't worry if the following explanations seem confusing at first; they'll make more sense after you've tried the program.

Independent Voices

Any sound can be visualized as a *waveform*, like the cross section of a ripple on a pond. The Commodore 64 is capable of reproducing four different waveforms. Three of them (the triangle, sawtooth, and pulse waves) produce clear tones, and the fourth (the noise wave) makes a rushing or hissing sound. Figure 1 represents each of these waveforms. You can assign any one of the four waveforms to any of the 64's three sound channels, or *voices*. Each of the computer's three voices normally plays independently. That is, each voice sounds the same, no matter what the other two are doing. If you make voice 1 beep and voice 2 growl, voice 1 always makes the same beep even if you change voice 2's growl to a screech. For a simple analogy, picture each voice as playing through a separate channel, like the two channels on a home stereo system.

Ring modulation and synchronization go beyond this to create *interactive* effects, in which a parameter controlling one voice also affects the sound produced by a second voice. In both cases, the special effect is created by a difference in the frequencies (pitches) of the two voices.

Synchronization

Synchronization is the simpler of the two effects. You may picture it as mixing two voices in one channel so that their waveforms intermingle. The result is often a rhythmic or beating effect, produced as the peaks and valleys of the two waves move in and out of step with each other.

When the two waves are more nearly in step, their combined sound is more pronounced. When their peaks and valleys are more nearly opposed, they tend to cancel each other out, and the combined sound is quieter. Figure 2 shows a simplified diagram of both extremes. If you program both voices so their frequencies are always identical, synchronization produces no audible effect.

In addition to the original tones each waveform produces by itself, synchronization adds nonharmonic *overtones* (also called *sidebands*). The overtones are entirely new waveforms which would not exist without synchronization. For instance, imagine someone pounding a huge gong. Gong sounds are full of nonharmonic overtones, which are created as different areas of the big, flexible metal plate vibrate in and out of phase. In simplest terms, synchronizing two voices gives you both original tones plus new overtones. However, the original tones predominate.

Ring Modulation

Ring modulation is a special type of synchronization in which overtones almost completely suppress the original tones. What you're left with is a sound composed chiefly of nonharmonic overtones. The results are often surprising and bear little if any resemblance to so-called natural sounds.

Used with care, ring modulation can produce haunting, beautiful effects. However, it works through a complex interaction of two waveforms, largely suppressing what you'd hear without the feature. So it can be difficult to handle if you don't know how it works in the first place.

Experimenting With Effects

Let's hear how these effects sound. Type in the program, save it, and type RUN. The program is set up with several default parameters, so to hear a quick example, just press RETURN at every prompt. The default parameters will be displayed in each case.

You should hear a flutey tone sweeping up the scale, over and over. To pause the tone during its upward sweep, press the CTRL key. (Don't worry about accidentally hitting the RUN/STOP key; it's been disabled.)

To switch on synchronization, press the f7 special function key. The f5 key switches on ring modulation, and the f3 key activates both effects at once.

When synchronization is selected, you'll hear the beating effect as the tone ascends in pitch and the two voices move in and out of phase with each other. Ring modulation creates a rich, spacey sound. Note that you can pause the tone with CTRL while pressing a function key. As you'll hear, the sounds are far less exciting when both frequencies remain fixed. The most interesting effects are made by changing parameters in realtime.

In these two-voice effects, one of the voices is called the *carrier*, and the other the *program* voice. These terms are derived from electronics, meaning that the first voice *carries* the signal (produces the basic sound), and the second voice *programs* (modulates) it. In this example program, voice 1 produces the carrier tone, and voice 3 programs voice 1.

In both synchronization and ring modulation, it is the *frequency* of the program voice which affects the carrier voice. The other program voice parameters have no effect on the carrier (of course, they will affect the program voice if it is turned on).

Shifting Frequencies

Now that you've heard these special effects with the program voice set for a fixed frequency, let's try changing the frequency while the tone is being produced. To raise the frequency of the program voice, press either SHIFT key. To lower it, press the Commodore logo key (next to the left SHIFT). The most pronounced effects are produced by decreasing the program frequency during a rising tone, and vice versa.

Now let's hear a descending tone. Press the f1 key to stop the sound, and enter the following values when prompted:

Rising/falling?	F
Carrier waveform	Т
Program waveform	(any waveform works)
Hear program voice?	N
Program frequency	9
Starting frequency	200
Ending frequency	5
Loop rate	6

Experiment with the program for a while, trying out different parameters. For example, try producing the same sound with a smaller loop rate. Press f1 to enter edit mode, then press RETURN after the first seven prompts. Now enter .75 for the loop rate. Pressing RETURN at a prompt preserves the old value, so you need to type in only the parameters you want to change (however, you must always enter the loop rate for a falling tone).

When picking the waveforms, press T for a triangle wave, P for the pulse waveform, and so on. When you select a rising tone, the starting frequency must be smaller than the ending frequency. To create a falling tone, the first value must be larger than the second. If you make a mistake, use the DELete key to back up. The program signals an error if you enter illegal values. If you accidentally type in a letter when a number is required, the computer prints ?REDO FROM START. No harm is done; just enter the number you want.

The loop rate controls how fast the carrier frequency is changed as the tone moves up or down the scale. It corresponds to the STEP value in the FOR-NEXT loop that creates the tone (see lines 13–17). The smaller the loop rate (fractions are allowed), the slower the frequency will change, and vice versa. When the starting and ending frequencies are far apart, you can specify a large value for the loop rate; however, if you specify a starting frequency that is close to the ending frequency, you must keep the loop rate small to avoid causing an error in the program.

Programming Your Own Sounds

You can use this program to start building a library of sound effects. Just play around until you

Gwww.commodore.ca

find a sound you like, copy down the values from the screen, and plug them into your own program.

As you'll discover by experimenting, these special effects work well with certain combinations, and poorly (or not at all) with others. Ring modulation works only when you set the carrier voice to the triangle waveform. Synchronization works with any waveform, but synchronizing any frequency with the noise waveform (a nearly random combination of many frequencies) doesn't accomplish much. The sawtooth and pulse waves often sound similar.

Most of the time, you'll want to keep the program voice silent, using only its frequency to control the carrier (in which case its other parameters are irrelevant). However, you can press Y when prompted to hear the program voice. If you have trouble understanding how an effect works, try listening to the program voice for a while.

Ring modulation and synchronization are most pronounced when the program frequency is considerably lower than the carrier frequency and remains fixed, as in the above examples. Changing the program frequency to a higher fixed value makes the two voices move in and out of phase more rapidly. Run the last example, and change the program frequency from 9 to 22. Now select synchronization, and you'll hear a sharp, *meow-meow* sound.

Controlling Voices With Voices

You can use ring modulation or synchronization with any of the 64's three voices, but the voice relationships are fixed: voice 1 modulates voice 2, voice 2 modulates voice 3, and voice 3 modulates voice 1.

Thus, if you want to synchronize or ring modulate voice 1, you must use voice 3 as the program voice, and so on. Again, it is the frequency of the program voice which affects the result. This simple tutorial program uses only the high byte frequency register for each voice; of course, you can achieve much finer frequency control by using both the high and low bytes.

To select these special effects in BASIC, simply add 2, 4, or 6 to the normal POKE value for the waveform register of the voice you want to affect. For instance, POKE 54276,17 selects the triangle waveform for voice 1. POKE 54276,19 adds synchronization to the triangle wave (17+2=19). POKE 54276,21 enables a ringmodulated triangle wave; and POKE 54276,23 turns on both effects at once. Use POKE 54276,67 to select synchronization with the pulse waveform, and so forth.

Naturally, you can use these effects with more than one voice at a time. If you select

synchronization in voices 1 and 3, then voice 1 will be affected by voice 3's frequency, and voice 3 will be affected by voice 2's frequency. However, because multivoice modulation creates so many overtones, it's easy for things to get out of hand. If you create a three-note musical chord with triangle waves in every voice, and then switch each to ring modulation, the result will be anything but musical.

Play with those frequencies for a while, though, and you'll find you can push the *overtones* into complex chords. Such chords have a ringing, live sound, and contain more than three notes. Interesting effects can also be created by tuning one or more voices slightly off-key.

Hints For Programmers

This program employs a few tricks you might find useful. Many programmers use a long series of individual POKEs to set up the SID chip at the beginning of a program. Line 1020 shows how to do this with a FOR-NEXT loop that READs the values from DATA statements and POKEs them into the SID chip. This makes your program easier for others to read and for you to modify. Note, however, that Commodore recommends POKEing attack/decay registers before waveform registers; the program follows this rule by POKEing the desired waveform values later on, in line 370.

To detect a single keypress, you can PEEK location 197 as we did in lines 14 and 15 (Z=197). Sometimes, however, you want to let the user do two things at once from the keyboard. In this program, for instance, you can select effects with a function key and simultaneously change the program frequency or pause the sound.

By PEEKing location 653, you can tell whether the CTRL, SHIFT, or Commodore logo key is pressed with another key (see line 16; Y=653). Location 653 holds the following values when the indicated key is pressed:

- 1 = SHIFT
- 2 = Commodore
- 4 = CTRL

You can also detect combinations of these keys. Location 653 contains a 3 when both SHIFT and the Commodore key are pressed, 5 when SHIFT and CTRL are pressed, and so on. Checking for these keys gives you great flexibility in designing keyboard input. However, it's prudent to disable the RUN/STOP key when using them.

The program disables the RUN/STOP key in line 1010 with POKE 788,52. However, you can still exit the program by hitting RUN/STOP and RESTORE together. In the same line, POKE 657,128 prevents the computer from flipping the entire screen display from uppercase to lowercase if the SHIFT and Commodore keys are pressed simultaneously.

Figure 1: Commodore 64 Waveforms

Triangle



Sawtooth



Pulse



Noise



Figure 2: Synchronization Waves nearly in step



Waves far out of step



Sound Effects Demonstrator

Please refer to "COMPUTE!'s Guide To Typing In Programs" before entering this listing.

1 G 2 P	OSUB 1000:GOTO100 RINTCHRS(145)CS:FORI-1T0400.NU	:rem	118
E	RSCHRS(145): RETURN	:re	m 35
4 Z	1=UN:ZZ=ED: RETURN	:rem	109
5 Z	Z=ZZ-LR:RETURN	:rem	191
6 P	OKEW1,V1+TU:RETURN	:rem	142
7 P	OKEW1,V1+FR:RETURN	:rem	126
8 P	OKEW1,V1+SX:RETURN	:rem	146
9 P	F=PF+UN:IFPF>FFTHENPF=FF	:ren	n 39
10	RETURN	:ren	n 65
11	PF=PF-UN:IFPF <unthenpf=un< td=""><td>:rem</td><td>126</td></unthenpf=un<>	:rem	126
12	RETURN	:ren	m 67
13	Z1=ZR:FORZZ=BGTOEDSTEPLR	:rem	121
14	IFPEER(Z)=NNTHENPOREWI, VI:GOTC		n 16
	and better thread the second states		
15	ONPEEK(Z)GOSUB10,10,6,4,8,7	:rem	202
16	ONPEER(Y)GOSUB9,11,10,5	:r	em 8
17	POKEHI, ZZ: POKEH3, PF: POKEBF, ZR	NEXT	:1172
18	GOTO13	:rem	105
19	POKEH1.7R: POKEH3.7R: POKEW1.7R	POKE	N3.7
	R:POKE198,ZR	:re	m 29
100	PRINTFL\$; : INPUTFF\$:rem	137
110	TEEES		ALID
110	2.GOTO100	·rem	184
120	PRINTULSFFS: PRINTCVS: : INPUTV	IS IS	101
		:rem	238
130	IFVV\$ <> "T" ANDVV\$ <> "S" ANDVV\$ <>	P"A	NDVV
	\$<>"N"THENGOSUB2:GOTO120	:re	em Ø
140	FORJ=1TO4:IFVV\$=VL\$(J)THENV1=	=VC(J)
15Ø	NEXT	:rem	105
160	DETNULL SUNS . DETNUE TNDUE	10. 201	. 32
170	TEVWS <> "T" ANDVWS <> "S" ANDVWS <>	"P"AN	JDVU
1.2	S<>"N"THENGOSUB2:GOTO160	:rer	n 12
180	FORJ=1TO4:IFVW\$=VL\$(J)THENV3=	VC(J))
		:rem	112
190	NEXT	:rem	217
200	PRINTUL\$VW\$:PRINTNF\$;:INPUTYS	\$:re	em 9
210	IFYS\$ <> "Y"ANDYS\$ <> "N"THENGOSU	1B2:GC	DTO2
220	VCC-"N"THENWO-WO IN	:rem	158
220	DRINTHLSVSS DRINTDES. INDUTDE	:ren	211
240	IFPE (UNORPE) FETHENGOSUB2 · GOTO	230	211
2 10	1111 CHORITOTT IMMOODODZ. GOTO	:rem	132
250	PRINTNL\$PF:PRINTBG\$;:INPUTBG	:rem	122
260	IFBG <zrorbg>FFTHENGOSUB2:GOTO</zrorbg>	250	
		:rem	119
270	PRINTNL\$BG:PRINTED\$;:INPUTED	:rem	111
280	IFED <zrorbg=edored>FFTHENGOSU</zrorbg=edored>	B2:GC	TO2
200		:rem	107
290	IFFF\$="R"ANDED <bgthengosub2:g< td=""><td>01027</td><td>107</td></bgthengosub2:g<>	01027	107
300	TEEES-"E"ANDEDARCHENCOSURA	:rem	187
200	IIII - I ANDED BGINENGUSUBZ:G	·rem	169
310	PRINTNLSED: PRINTLRS : : INPUTLR	:rem	148
320	IFLR<=ZRORLR>FFTHENGOSUB2:GOT	0310	
		:rem	216
33Ø	IFFF\$="R"ANDLR>ED-BGTHENGOSUR	2:GOT	031
	Ø	:rem	126
340	IFFF\$="F"ANDLR>BG-EDTHENGOSUB	2:GOT	031
		:rem	115
350	IFFFS="F"THENLR=-LR	:rem	115

36Ø PRINTNL\$ABS(LR):PRINTCHR\$(158)A\$:PRIN TB\$:PRINTF\$:PRINTCHR\$(158)A\$:rem 63

🚰www.commodore.ca

370 1	POKEH3, PF: POKEW1, V1: POKEW3, V3 :rem 82
380 (GOTO13 :rem 56
999 1	REM INITIALIZE :rem 129
1000	PRINTCHR\$(147)CHR\$(5)CHR\$(142):POKE5
	3281,0:POKE53280,0:Z=197:BF=198:Y=65
	3 :rem 188
1010	POKE657,128:POKE788,52:S=54272:VM=S+
	24:FORJ=STOVM:POKEJ,Ø:NEXT :rem 146
1020	FORJ=STOVM:READQ:POKEJ,O:NEXT:rem 26
1025	FF\$="R":BG=5:ED=125:LR=2:VV\$="T":VW\$
	="T":PF=11:YS\$="N" :rem 102
1030	ZR=0:UN=1:TU=2:FR=4:SX=6:NN=64:FF=25
	5:H1=S+1:W1=S+4:H3=S+15:W3=S+18
	rem 63
1949	RS=CHRS(18) :rem 51
1050	AS=PS+"{37 SPACES}" :rem 77
1060	DDINUNC (S7 BEACLO)
1000	PRIMING .ICH IND MODULATION D
10/0	PRINTRS [4 SPACES SOUND MODULATION D
	EMONSTRATOR(4 SPACES)" :rem 54
1080	PRINTAS :rem 187
1090	BS=RS+CHRS(158)+" F7=SYNCH F5=RING F
	3=BOTH F1=RESTART "+CHR\$(159)
	:rem 108
1095	F\$=R\$+CHR\$(158)+" CTRL=PAUSE COM=FRE
	Q DN SHFT=FREQ UP "+CHR\$(159)
	:rem 163
1100	$CS=CHRS(158)+"{31 SPACES}"+RS+"ERROR$
	"+CHRS(159) :rem 123
1105	ERS="[8 LEET][5 SPACES]" :rem 235
1110	PI = PC + CUPC(150) .rem 69
1115	
1112	(20) NEVE UL (145) FORD = 11031 : 013 = 013 + CHR
	\$(29):NEXT:UL\$=UL\$+ {2 SPACES}
	:rem 104
1118	NL\$=UL\$+CHR\$(157) :rem 165
1120	FL\$=BL\$+" RISING OR FALLING TONE? (R
	,F) "+CHR\$(146) :rem 228
1130	BG\$=BL\$+" STARTING FREQUENCY
	{4 SPACES}(Ø-255) "+CHR\$(146):rem 80
1140	ED\$=BL\$+" ENDING FREQUENCY [6 SPACES]
	(Ø-255) "+CHR\$(146) :rem 154
1150	LRS=BLS+" LOOP BATE [13 SPACES] (1-255
1130) "+CHRS(146)
1160	CUS-BLS+" CAPPIER WAVEFORM (A SDACES)
1100	$(\square C D N)$ "+CUPS(146)
1170	(1,5,P,N) +CRK5(140) :1em 152
11/0	PVS=BLS+ PROGRAM WAVEFORM[4 SPACES]
	(T,S,P,N) "+CHR\$(146) :rem 162
1180	PFS=BLS+" PROGRAM FREQUENCY
	{5 SPACES}(1-255) "+CHR\$(146):rem 15
1190	NF\$=BL\$+" HEAR PROGRAM VOICE?
	<pre>{5 SPACES}(Y,N) "+CHR\$(146) :rem 10</pre>
1200	FORJ=1TO4:READQ:VC(J)=Q:NEXT :rem 85
1210	FORJ=1TO4:READOS:VLS(J)=OS:NEXT
	:rem 203
1300	RETURN :rem 164
2000	DATA 5 0 128 7 0 15 240 BEMUOLCEI
2000	DATA 5,0,120,7,0,15,240. REMVOICET
2010	
2010	DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0;KEMVOICE2:rem 251
2020	DATA 5,0,128,7,0,15,240:REMVOICE3
	:rem 16
2030	DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,15:REMFILTERS,VOLUME
	:rem 148
2040	DATA 17,33,65,129:REMWAVEFORMS
	:rem 17
2050	DATA T,S,P,N :rem 170 (

COMPUTE! The Resource



ATTENTION COMMODORE 64 OWNERS We'll pay for your mistake!

We know that it's difficult, especially since everyone is trying to come out with one. Now that error track protection is going the way of the dinasaour, you probably purchased an obsolete piece of software. Well we will give you \$25.00 credit*for any original copy utility software disk that you would like to trade in for the "NEW REVISED CLONE MACHINE." Our program can now back up non-standard sectors with complete control, detect and reproduce density-frequency alterations, alter the number of sectors on a track, sync to particular reference sectors (in cluding a single sync Bit copy) PLUS reformat a single track.

Other back up programs have only recently caught up with our ability to reproduce errors. Included is fast close as well as all of the other standard Clone features, we've even made it more user friendly tool THE CLONE MACHINE was the first ut ility of its kind and others followed. Well, we still feel that it's time for the other to try to play catch up again. STILLONLY \$4995

OUR SPECIAL MSD VERSION NOW A VAILABLE TOO!!



C-www.commodore.ca

Computers And Society

David D. Thornburg, Associate Editor

The Processed Word

My craft (such as it is) is writing. I write for a living, and I am able to live from my writing. I used to do other things for income, but when it comes right down to it, I am entranced by the power of words and by the ease with which two simple substances—paper and ink—can combine to form documents that can cause laughter, pain, joy, fear, and even boredom.

Pretty magical, this writing business.

Of course, as a writer, I have assembled a modest collection of writing tools—pads of paper, pens, typewriters, terminals, computers—the usual stuff.

One question writers ask from time to time is how their tools influence (dare I say determine?) what they write. Some critics argue, for example, that no great artistic works are going to be created on a word processor. These critics go on to suggest that the only good writing is done with tools like pencils, or perhaps typewriters.

In The Mind

These critics are confusing the tool with the result. The word processor will create no works of art at all. I use mine six hours a day, and it has yet to create anything of its own in its spare time. But then again, I don't expect my pens to create anything, and I am sure that our ancestors didn't expect wonders from sticks pressed into fresh mud, either.

Why the literary critics have missed the point eludes me. It probably comes from their own lack of exposure to a good word processing

David Thornburg has used several word processors to write 11 books, including The KoalaPad Book, Computer Art and Animation (a Logo book available in versions for the TI, Radio Shack, Atari, and Commodore computers), and Exploring Logo Without a Computer (published by Addison-Wesley). His whimsical look at computing (101 Ways to Use a Macintosh) has been published by Random House. Later this year, his first book on artificial intelligence applications in Logo (Beyond Turtle Graphics) will be published by Addison-Wesley. Thornburg welcomes letters from readers, but regrets that he is not able to answer all his mail. Correspondence should be sent to him in care of COMPUTE!. system. In fact, good writing takes place in the mind, not in the pen. I do my writing without ever lifting a pen, and then use whatever tool is at hand to transcribe this writing onto paper. Do my writing implements influence what I write? Perhaps they do, but only to a very small extent. (For example, I wouldn't be writing on this topic if I didn't use a word processor.)

As a writer, I have found that there are other factors that are much more influential than my choice of transcription tools. The first of these is exposure to good writing. I don't know any good writer who doesn't spend time reading other authors' books. Wherever I write, I have shelves lined with the works of others. Many of these books are technical and many are not. The shelf containing computer books also contains the works of Shakespeare. Aristotle shares shelf space with my Apple Logo manual. Exposure to good writing can be very important to an author—any author.

The second factor that I find as important as any other is having a good place to do my writing. I can write almost anywhere (on airplanes, for example), but my best writing comes when I am in a special place that is conducive to creative thought.

Each Its Own Charm

I am most fortunate to have three places that are conducive to writing. The first is a condominium high in the hills south of San Francisco. From my living room I can look into a verdant ravine, and trees fill my sight for as far as I can see. Further south, in an unused school in Mountain View, I have a rambling office that looks out on mulberry trees. The pitched roof of this office lends a certain resonance to the room when the winter rains beat against it. Inside, the spacious area has a warmth that encourages thoughts to flow. My third special place is in Monterey, in sight of the ocean. With wooded trails nearby, and miles of beach to explore, I find this area to be very encouraging to the creative process.

Each of these places has its own charm, but they all have one characteristic in common. In each of them I can find the quiet and solitude that seems to be important to me. When I am writing, I can tolerate no distractions—no background music, no telephones, no conversation nothing, save for the sounds of the birds, or seals, or the rustle of the leaves, or the patter of the rain.

So if you ask me to identify my most important tools as a writer, they would be access to the writing of others, and a quiet place in which to write.

So what about the technology of transcription? Doesn't it have a role?

Of course it does—but its role is largely neutral or negative. What I mean is that I am rarely liberated by my writing instruments; I am often impeded by them. As a tinkerer I am forever buying new pens, papers, word processors, and other tools, looking for ways to facilitate transcription. This is a highly personal quest. Some writers can dictate their manuscripts into a tape recorder. I cannot. Some writers prefer to use only No. 2 pencils and yellow legal pads. I do not.

The point is that there is no one best transcription tool, just as there is no one best writing style, or one best author.

While my use of tools changes from time to time, my process for transcribing a manuscript is roughly the following:

My first draft is often (but not always) written in longhand with a (gasp!) cheap fountain pen in a blank book or legal pad. I persist in using a fountain pen because I like the feel of it gliding along the paper. I don't like changing ink cartridges, but I tolerate this inconvenience.

Flubs, Snags

Why, in this age of computers, do I horse around with buggy whip technology? There are several reasons. First, I need to use a highly portable writing medium since I don't always know where I am going to be when I will want to write something. Second—and more important—the written page is not a page of pure text. It is a graphic document as well. Words can be underlined, crossed out, and added in the margins. Ideas for later parts of the document can be jotted down in the middle of a page and circled to show that they are part of something else.

As I am writing the document, I turn off all conscious judgment. Spelling errors, grammatical flubs, syntactic snags, all these go unnoticed at this stage. All I want to do is transcribe my thoughts. Period.

Once the document is captured on paper, I usually review it once, and make any large changes that come to mind. Next, I transcribe my writing into a computer system, either by entering it into my word processor directly, or by first entering it into a portable computer that accompanies me when I am on the road.

Both my portable (Radio Shack Model 100) and desktop (Apple Macintosh with *MacWrite*) computers have intuitively simple, virtually modeless, word processors. Because of what I do as I transcribe my handwritten text into the computer, it is important that the word processor be intuitively easy to operate.

In fact, I have a cardinal rule regarding word processor selection. I refuse to use a word processor whose manual is larger than the document I want to create. Since I am not in the process of compiling an encyclopedia, I have yet to work with *WordStar*.

The Product, Not The Tool

The task of transcription to the computer is one I undertake myself. I can't delegate it to a secretary because this transcription process is another chance to refine what I have written. By the time my document is in the computer, all that remains is to check the spelling and make grammatical corrections.

From creation to preparation of a final manuscript, I usually use several writing tools. I ask something different from each of them—but I am flexible. I sometimes capture my ideas with a keyboard instead of a pen, and the results are fine.

As with so many other areas of technology, we need to separate the tool from the product. The writing product can be produced in many ways, and it is the function of our tools to make these ways as easy to use as possible.

A Secret Process

In fact, there are many advantages to using a word processor over a typewriter. One of the beauties of using a word processor is that it lets you prepare a letter-perfect document. I find that my writing is better when the document looks nice. In this regard, the word processor helps me to be a better writer.

On the flip side of this argument, writers who use word processors tend not to retain copies of earlier drafts. There may be some scribbled notes and a final manuscript, with no documentary evidence of the process by which one became transformed into the other. Scholars who are interested in exploring the development of a book will have a harder time as today's Hemingways create intermediate drafts that are edited rather than rewritten.

But this shouldn't influence the quality of the author's writing—it only keeps the process a secret.

Maybe this makes writing a bit more magical!

0

IBM Personal Computing

Donald B. Trivette

Inside King's Quest

Byron and I were playing *King's Quest*—a new adventure game for the IBM PCjr written by Sierra. "But how does it work?" he wanted to know. "How would you even go about writing a program like that?" As a bright computer science major, Byron can write programs to perform reverse Polish notation, link-lists in Pascal, and all those other exotic things that students learn to do. But he couldn't begin to guess how *King's Quest* was written. Neither could I.

Everyone is familiar with arcade-style games in which you win points either for zapping strange-looking creatures or for not getting zapped yourself. An adventure game is entirely different. Winning an adventure game requires logic and puzzle-solving ability, not eye-hand coordination with a joystick.

Searching For Treasure

In King's Quest you play the game as Sir Grahame, a computer-animated knight who roams the kingdom of Daventry looking for three treasures. As Sir Grahame explores the kingdom, he can pick up objects like a dagger, a carrot, and a goat (yes! a goat) that may eventually help him locate the magical treasures. However, finding the objects is no cinch-some are in plain view but easily overlooked, while others are hidden in stumps and at the tops of trees. And of course there are hazards to overcome and puzzles to solve. How can Sir Grahame get across a bridge guarded by a troll? Kill the troll with the dagger? Don't try it! This is a game of strategy, not violence. There are several solutions to each puzzle and the more innovative and peaceful Sir Grahame is, the more points he gets.

The mechanics of playing the game are simple. You control Sir Grahame with either a joystick or the cursor-arrow keys. When Sir Grahame moves out of one scene, say to the right, a new scene appears on the screen. The main kingdom of Daventry is six scenes from north to south and eight scenes from east to west. The kingdom wraps around itself so that the 48 scenes are continuous. There are 32 other scenes for the interiors of caves and houses.

On the bottom four lines of the screen, you can type simple verb-noun sentences like *Take a carrot*, *Kill the troll*, or *Look at the river*. This area also displays messages and warnings for Sir Grahame: *The river is swift and deep*. (One quickly learns not to swim in swift, deep rivers.)

The graphics and animation in the PCjr version of King's Quest are spectacularly better than in any other adventure game I've seen. The three-dimensional quality makes it seem like Sir Grahame is moving through an animated cartoon. He can bump into and go around objects, climb trees and swim in water, duck behind rocks, and jump into the air. If he walks behind a rock, his legs are invisible; if he walks in front of a rock, part of the rock is invisible. When Sir Grahame moves, his arms and legs move, and the background shows between them. While we take that kind of animation for granted in a movie, it is not easily accomplished in a computer program on a machine without sprites. That's the part that had Byron and me puzzled. How do they do that? I called Sierra to find out.

A \$700,000 Computer Game

A year before the PCjr was announced—when the "Peanut" was just a rumor to the rest of us— IBM asked Sierra to create a game that would show off the new computer's color graphics capabilities. IBM supplied Sierra with a prototype Junior.

Roberta Williams, who had worked on five other adventure games, was given the task of designing something completely new and different. Eighteen months later, Williams and a team of six programmers and artists had created *King's Quest*—at a cost of over \$700,000.

First, Williams wrote the story. She based it not on strange characters with strange names, but rather on familiar characters from literature.

Cwww.commodore.ca

Do you remember "Billy Goats Gruff" and "Hansel and Gretel"? Once the story line was established, the artists prepared detailed color drawings of each of the 80 scenes. In adventure-game jargon, scenes are called *rooms*. Each drawing was then traced on a Calcomp Graphics Tablet. This process automatically generated the instructions which tell the computer how to reproduce each room, saving the programmers months of tedious work.

The drawing instructions for each room are stored as separate files on the disk. (Technically, they are stored at absolute sector addresses, not actually in disk files.) When Sir Grahame moves from one room to another, the computer loads the instructions for displaying the new room, draws the room point by point, and then fills in grounds. For instance, if Sir Grahame staggers a bit and runs into a castle wall, he stops. How does the program know when the character hits something? There's a skeleton, an invisible structure, behind each picture. If you could see this skeleton, you'd notice lots of lines running all over the screen defining where Sir Grahame can and cannot walk. The lines were drawn into each room with the graphics tablet.

In addition to concealing hidden lines, each room also assigns priorities to every object it contains (trees, rocks, flowers, etc.). These priorities—numbers from 1 to 15—give *King's Quest* its three-dimensional quality.

Objects at the top of the screen have low priority; those at the bottom, high. Sir Grahame's priority changes as he moves around the room.



Sir Grahame begins his quest at the castle of Daventry.

the color. It takes about four seconds for the PCjr to draw and color a room. A faster approach would have been to store the room *images* themselves on disk, already drawn. But that method would have used considerably more disk space and reduced the number of rooms in the game. (Actually, it's entertaining to watch the computer draw and color each scene.)

The Invisible Skeleton

The first scene in *King's Quest* is the castle of Daventry where Sir Grahame's quest begins (see photo). The lions, flags, stone blocks, alligators, and plants make this the most detailed room in the kingdom. It takes 2400 bytes of instructions to tell the PCjr how to draw and color this scene. By contrast, the easiest room to draw requires only 470 bytes of instructions.

The scenes are more than just static back-

For example, a tree in the middle of the screen might have a priority of 9. When Sir Grahame is in front of the tree-closer to the bottom of the screen-his priority might be 11. As he moves up the screen, his priority changes. If he is behind the tree in a scene, his priority is less than that of the tree. By comparing priorities each time Sir Grahame moves, the program makes decisions about how to draw the screen. If Sir Grahame's priority is higher than the object behind him, he is visible and the object (or part of it) is invisible. If his priority is lower, as when he steps behind a tree, then he (or part of him) disappears.

Each time Sir Grahame

(or any object) moves, the surrounding region on the screen is saved in the computer's memory in one of four *save-areas*. The program checks the new location for skeleton lines and priorities, then adjusts Sir Grahame and the surrounding area for any changes—perhaps part of a rock became visible in front of his legs. Finally, Sir Grahame and the surrounding area are redrawn on the screen. And that's how Sir Grahame walks around the kingdom of Daventry.

The Game's Own Language

In addition to the graphics for each room, there is a set of logical statements. These are written in a special language devised by Sierra called the Game Adaptation Language. The program constantly loops through these statements looking for something to change. They work sort of like a group of IF-THEN statements in BASIC. For example, in one room, room 10, a goat randomly wanders around inside a pen (see photo). The pen extends into room number 11 on the right. If the goat happens to wander out of room 10, the program must erase the goat. The program knows the goat by the codename 14 and Sir Grahame by the name *Ego*. So if Ego moves to room 11 in search of the goat, the program must remember to draw 14 in room 11. The statement in Game Adaptation Language looks like this:

IF HAS-GOAT 0 AND OBJHIT-EDGE 14 AND EDGEOBJ-HIT 1 AND GOAT-GONE 0 AND SHOW-CARROT 0 THEN ASSIGN GOAT-ROOM 11, ERASE 14.

If I understood what that meant, I'd be writing adventure games instead of magazine articles, but with a little examination we can pretty much



A pastoral scene in King's Quest.

figure out what's going on. In programming logic, the numeral 0 means *false*, *no*, or *off*, and the numeral 1 means *true*, *yes*, or *on*. Thus, in English, the statement might read: "If Ego doesn't have the goat and if the goat has hit the edge of the room and if the edge of the room has been hit and if the goat is in the room in the first place and if the goat has not been shown the carrot, then [Whew!] remember to draw the goat in room 11 and erase the goat from room 10."

And remember, that is just one of the logic statements that goes with room 10—there are a total of 180 logic lines for this room alone. The logic statements give the program its personality; they tell the program what to do and when to do it.

Inevitable Bugs

Anyone who has ever written a computer program knows that program logic is a fertile field for errors. If the programmer forgets to tell the computer just one little detail, the results can be amusing—and disastrous. Preliminary versions of *King's Quest* were not without bugs. It took several weeks to find out why, if Sir Grahame jumped in the air as he moved from one room to another, he skidded into the new room totally out of control. That bug has been fixed, but a few others still lurk in the current PCjr version. (But not, says Sierra, in the versions it markets directly.)

During one game, Sir Grahame was standing at the edge of a bridge. The goat was coming back across the bridge, and as it passed, I made Sir Grahame jump. A foolish thing to do, I know, but I was celebrating. Unfortunately, the screen filled with horizontal lines and the game came to a swift end. The programmer who wrote the logic

> statements for that scene forgot to allow for the possibility that Ego might jump as the 14 passes in front of him. Nevertheless, the errors are very few.

> Some things you might consider an error are not errors at all. For example, there can be only four animated objects (including Sir Grahame) in any one room. The program has only four *save-areas* for animated objects. Somewhere along the way (I won't tell you where), Sir Grahame can acquire some magic beans. Getting those beans is the toughest part of *King's Quest*.

(It helps to have read *Grimms' Fairy Tales*.) But try to plant the beans in the room where you found them and the screen will say: "You can't do that here." That's because *that* room already has four animated objects. In fact, you can plant the beans in only about half of the rooms in *King's Quest* because of the fourobject-maximum rule. That's not a bug or an error, it's just a programming tradeoff to conserve memory.

There *is* one room in *King's Quest* with five objects. I don't want to give anything away, but: Should Sir Grahame (1) give the Woodcutter (2) and his wife (3) the right object (4), then he can take the fiddle (5). This apparent violation of the rule is permitted because the programmers pulled a fast one. Look closely when Sir Grahame puts *the something* on the table and you'll see the Woodcutter disappear for a moment. The programmer briefly swaps objects to keep within the limits. Tricky.

A Sequel On The Way

Roberta Williams is a perfectionist. There just wasn't time or memory to put everything in *King's Quest* that she wanted. She wishes the language interpreter had a larger vocabulary, that Sir Grahame could drop objects he has picked up, and that he could be even more animated. She wishes some of the characters, like the wolf, could roam from room to room. But she says the sequel, due in February or March, will be even better.

In King's Quest II, Sir Grahame—who becomes King Grahame when you solve King's Quest—goes in search of a wife. Along the way he meets Dracula and King Neptune, and rides a flying carpet. And, somehow, the folks at Sierra found a way to squeeze 94 rooms onto the disk. I can hardly wait.

IBM markets the PCjr version of *King's Quest* and Sierra markets versions for the IBM PC, Apple IIc, Apple IIe, and Tandy 1000 (a new computer scheduled for release in January 1985). All versions cost \$49 and require 128K of memory and a disk drive. In addition, the PC version runs on most IBM compatibles. (When the PC version is displayed on an RGB monitor, the graphics are in the standard four-color medium-resolution mode; but connect your PC to a television and you'll get the same spectacular colors as the PCjr version.) ©

INSIGHT: Atari

Bill Wilkinson

I am much gratified by the response to my decision to work harder on answering readers' questions. I have received several *very* interesting letters with both good comments and good questions. Since it is always fun to defend Atari BASIC against the outside world, let me start with a subject near and dear to my heart.

Benchmarks

Several readers have asked me why Atari BASIC compares so unfavorably to other computers on certain benchmarks. The two most commonly mentioned are the *BYTE* magazine benchmarks and the *Creative Computing* benchmark invented by David Ahl. Stan Smith, of Los Angeles, asked some very pointed questions, which I will try to answer here.

The *BYTE* benchmark is reproduced below in Atari BASIC. It is the often-mentioned "Sieve of Erastothenes," a program which produces (and counts) prime numbers. Its primary advantage as a benchmark is that it can be implemented in virtually any language (although only with much difficulty when using Logo and its ilk). It relies only on addition and logical choices, with very little number crunching.

- 10 DIM N\$(8192)
- 2Ø N\$="Ø":N\$(8192)="Ø":N\$(2,819 2)=N\$
- 30 FOR I=1 TO 8192:IF N\$(I,I)=" 1" THEN 60
- 40 PRIME=I+I+1:CNT=CNT+1:K=I
- 50 K=K+PRIME:IF K<8193 THEN N\$(K,K)="1":GOTO 50
- 60 NEXT I
- 7Ø PRINT CNT : REM BETTER PRINT 1899!!!

An aside: If you have seen the *BYTE* original and are puzzled by my changes, be aware of three things: (1) I had to use a string because there is not enough room for an array of 8192 elements. (2) The math was modified very slightly to accommodate the fact that string indices start at one, instead of zero. (3) Multiple statements per line simplify the original somewhat.

Anyway, why is Atari BASIC so slow (317 seconds versus, for example, the IBM PC at 194 seconds)? Primarily for three reasons. First, note

all the numbers in this listing, which must be treated as integers. Line numbers and indices are always kept and calculated as floating-point numbers, but all must be converted to integers before being used. (You simply can't GOTO line 137.38, can you?) And, sigh, the routine in the Atari Operating System ROMs which converts numbers to integers is incredibly slow (in fact, it is the only floating-point routine we modified when we produced BASIC A+ and BASIC XL).

Second, Atari BASIC performs FOR-NEXT loops by remembering the line number of the FOR statement. Then, when NEXT is encountered, BASIC must search for the FOR line, just as if a GOTO had been used. (Other BASICs remember the actual memory address of the FOR statement. Faster, but less flexible. Atari BASIC allows you to STOP in the middle of a loop, change the program, and continue, something no other home computer BASIC allows. (This among many other things—is in direct opposition to Consumer Reports' claim that Atari BASIC is hard for beginners.)

Third, if you type in and use this listing as shown, you are paying almost a 50 percent penalty in speed, thanks to Atari's screen DMA and Vertical Blank Interrupts taking up a significant portion of the processing time. The simple addition of the following two lines will improve the time for this little test to 211 seconds:

5 POKE 54286,Ø : POKE 54272,Ø 65 POKE 54286,64

All of a sudden, Atari BASIC isn't even *near* the bottom of the list. And, yet, there is more we can do to improve the machine's performance. As many have suggested, you can install the Newell Fastchip, a replacement for the floating-point routines built into your computer (available from many dealers, produced by Newell Industries of Plano, Texas).

Or you can change to another BASIC. Obviously, there is Atari's Microsoft BASIC. It produces results very close to those of Applesoft; but it, too, can be improved by turning off screen DMA, etc. And there is OSS's own BASIC XL. Using a combination of clever programming and a Fastchip, the BASIC XL program below will count up all those prime numbers in 58.5 seconds, about three times as fast as Microsoft BASIC on an IBM PC can do it. 'Nuff said. (Except a P.S.: The Set 3 in line 10 requests zerotime FOR loops, something not available in many BASICs, which alone accounts for about 20 seconds worth of improvement.)

10 FAST: POKE 54286,0: POKE 542 72,0: SET 3,1: DIM N\$(8192): N=ADR(N\$)

```
30 FOR I=0 TO 8191

50 IF NOT PEEK(N+I) THEN PRIME=

I+I+3: CNT=CNT+1: FOR K=I+PR

IME TO 8191 STEP PRIME: POKE

N+K,1: NEXT K

60 NEXT I

70 POKE 54286,64: POKE 559,34:

PRINT CNT
```

Measures Of Accuracy

The Ahl benchmark is listed below. It purports to measure both accuracy and number-crunching ability. It does neither very well. Still, we have to ask why Atari BASIC is near dead last in its rankings, requiring 6 minutes and 45 seconds to complete the test.

10	FOR N=1 TO 100: A=N
20	FOR I=1 TO 10: A=SOR(A): R=R
	+RND(Ø): NEXT I
3ø	FOR I=1 TO 10: A=A^2: R=R+RN
	D(Ø): NEXT I
40	S=S+A: NEXT N
50	PRINT "ACCURACY="; ABS(1010-
	S/5), "RANDOM="; ABS(1000-R)

The culprit here (in terms of time-wasting) is line 30, with its $A=A^2$. Atari BASIC, in common with most small computer BASICs, calculates powers according to a formula:

 $x^{y} = \exp(y^{*}\log(x))$

where log() is the natural logarithm function and exp() is the exponent-of-e function.

If you don't understand that, don't worry about it. The point is that the calculation of such a simple thing as a number to the second power involves the calculation of a logarithm and an exponentiation. And why is that so bad? Simply because the floating-point routines in the Atari OS ROMs are too slow. Again, the solution is to install the Newell Fastchip and/or turn off DMA and VBI (as outlined above).

I am indebted to Clyde Spencer, one of the founders of the Bay Area Atari Users Group (one of the oldest), for supplying me with a most surprising figure. Spencer reports that, using the Fastchip and with DMA turned off, he obtained a timing of 1 minute 38 seconds, a very respectable (albeit not record-shattering) performance. I still wouldn't use my Atari for advanced scientific applications, but it is more than adequate for most purposes.

There is a problem with the "accuracy" figures in this test, however. First, because Ahl's accuracy number is the result of 1000 simple sums, it is clearly possible that a particular machine may exhibit wildly variant results for various numbers and still show a good figure in his test. (To illustrate, assume that the SQR() function randomly tosses in an error of plus or minus

🕻 www.commodore.ca

one. If it tossed in an equal number of errors, they would balance to zero. Yet choosing to make the loop just one unit shorter [FOR N=1TO 999] might give a completely different result. To be fair, this is a very unlikely result with modern math algorithms; but, still, one never knows.) A minor change to his program would improve the testing qualities considerably:

40 S = S + ABS(A - N) : NEXT N

Do you see the difference? This method produces the sum of the errors, and doesn't fall prey to offsetting errors.

The Random Number Trap

There is no hope for the accuracy of this random number tester, though. I will quote Clyde Spencer on this matter: "If the numbers are *truly* random and *not* normally distributed, *any* difference between 0 and 1000 is possible. All you can say is that you would have a high *probability* of . . . being near zero for a perfect random number generator." The benchmark test falls into the infamous BASIC repeating-random-sequence trap.

In most BASICs, when you command a program to run, the pseudorandom generator is *always* reseeded with the *same* number. So each and every time you will get the same results, with Ahl's test. And, depending on what seed is chosen, you may get truly phenomenal results (because you happened to hit a hot spot in the generator's sequence). Now, though, try starting the generator off with a different (and randomly chosen) seed each time. What happens? The test's randomness figure wanders all over the place.

Once again, to quote Spencer, "... in eight tests I obtained numbers ranging from 1.6 to 24.2, with the mean being 7.02"

Finally, I would like to point out that Ahl's test penalizes small machine BASIC interpreters in yet another way: When you have 32K bytes to spend on a BASIC, one thing you do is insure that numbers to a power are performed by successive multiplications, if possible. Thus Cromemco 32K Structured BASIC (for example) performs A² with just one multiply. In other words, it converts A² to A^{*}A. If you manually substitute that same form in Ahl's program, the times for almost all of the smaller and less expensive machines will improve dramatically. (Surprisingly, though, the accuracy figures may not change. After all, the original version may have had offsetting errors.) Of course, if you need to use noninteger powers in your programs, this comment doesn't apply, and the benchmark's results are a bit more meaningful for you.

Well, what does all this long-winded discussion boil down to? Two simple points: (1) Always presume that a benchmark program is worth slightly less than the paper it is printed on. (2) If you want to do number crunching on your Atari computer (against my best advice), go out and buy the Newell Fastchip. (And it won't hurt to try some other languages.)

HELP? HELP!

Besides noting that GRAPHICS 15 on the XL machines is easily accessible (it's equivalent to mode 7¹/₂ on older machines), Mark Butler, of Antioch, California, asked for some information about the HELP key.

Simply put, pushing the HELP key on an XL machine causes an interrupt (I'm not sure which one) that, in turn, causes the Operating System to set a HELP flag. The magic location is \$2DC, 732 decimal. Pushing HELP, either alone or in combination with CONTROL or SHIFT, forces the OS to put a value here, as shown below:

Key(s) Pressed	Value in \$2DC (732)
HELP alone	\$11 (17 decimal)
CONTROL+HELP	\$91 (145)
SHIFT+HELP	\$41 (65)

To use \$2DC, you must POKE it back to zero after you have decided that someone needs HELP which you are going to act on.

Butler also requested a program which would, for example, print out an error message for the last BASIC error number when the HELP key is pressed. While not a *really* difficult project, it is a bit too heavy for this column. On the other hand, it would be trivial to add a HELP capability to many BASIC programs. Why not try it?

As long as we are on this subject, I would like to also note the effects of the 1200XL's function keys on another memory location, \$2F2 (754 decimal). The various possible values are listed below. Note that CONTROL used with a function key is not generally accessible after keyboard input, since these combinations have special meanings to the OS and the editor handler. We will thus ignore them here.

Key(s) Pressed	Value in \$2F2 (754)
F1 alone	\$03 (3 decimal)
SHIFT+F1	\$43 (67)
F2 alone	\$04 (4)
SHIFT+F2	\$44 (68)
F3 alone	\$13 (19)
SHIFT+F3	\$53 (83)
F4 alone	\$14 (20)
SHIFT+F4	\$54 (84)

Too bad all machines don't have function keys, isn't it?

Cassettes And The XL Machines

Guy Servais, of Norfolk, Virginia, was one of several who I inadvertently ignored when I discussed holding down the OPTION key while booting an 800XL computer. My apologies for slighting you cassette owners.

Still, my general comments apply: If you purchase a cassette program which includes instructions telling you to remove your BASIC cartridge, you *must* hold down the OPTION key while booting that cassette. The kicker here, though, is that you must *also* hold down the START button to force the boot in the first place. Under the conditions mentioned, I recommend holding down *both* buttons until you actually hear the tone on the tape being accepted by the computer.

Servais also asked me if you can "disable the built-in BASIC . . . and can type in programs written in machine language." I can only presume that he has either seen or used other brands of computers which have some sort of minimonitor which allows you to access the bits and bytes of memory. (For example, Apple II computers have a small monitor which you can get to.)

Sorry, Guy, but there ain't no such thing on an Atari computer. You have three choices:

1. Use BASIC. This isn't quite as bad as it sounds. Look at the MLX machine language loader which COMPUTE! uses. It is a good tool for entering machine language written by others.

2. Buy a cartridge-based assembler. The old

Atari Assembler Editor cartridge is often available at a substantial discount. It's not great, but it's much better than the simple monitors on other machines.

3. Buy a disk drive. This will open up a whole new vista in machine language. There are several appropriate assemblers for disk users.

Even though I have said this before, it bears repeating: The *first* peripheral you should buy is a disk drive. Only use cassette if you are desperate, and never waste your money on a printer until you have a disk.

Can You Help?

Servais mentioned one more thing in his letter which disturbed me. He is experiencing the infamous Atari BASIC editing lockup in his 800XL with the built-in BASIC. I had believed that the 800XL's BASIC had cured that problem (though it left a few other bugs lying around). Now, truthfully, I haven't used much besides BASIC XL in the last year, so I have not been aware of this problem at all.

Has anyone documented the circumstances under which lockup occurs? Please write and tell us. Once again, since BASIC is in ROM, I doubt there is a fix for the problem. But if we are aware of why and how it occurs, we may be able to warn others away from those conditions.



TELECOMPUTING TODAY

Arlan R. Levitan

I work full-time in the IBM support district of a large telecommunications utility. About two weeks ago I was informed that my request to attend a one-week conference sponsored by IBM in San Francisco had been approved. Now, I don't particularly care for flying, especially a five-hour flight to the West Coast. Besides, the corporate travel bureau we use always has had a habit of routing me to my destination with three-hour stopovers in backwater airports and plane changes that would give Colonel Chuck Yeager fits.

I decided to try a feature offered by most of the commercial information services, an electronic edition of the Official Airline Guide (OAG). A few words of explanation are in order for those of you unfamiliar with the OAG. The regular paper edition of the guide is printed once every two weeks and contains fare and schedule listings for all of the commercial airlines in the United States. It is theoretically available to regular travelers at little or no charge. Actually, getting a recent copy from an airline or travel agent usually requires giving up a complete set of fingerprints and your first-born child.

The electronic edition of OAG, while not free, does have some advantages. Its on-line information is always current and, most important, it offers extensive search capabilities. Using the electronic OAG, it's a snap to find the lowest possible fares available, even ones that many travel agents can miss. Sure, I could have called around to every airline in town and got the same information for free. But "free" in this case means spending about an hour making ten or so phone calls, plus being subjected to canned Muzak while waiting for a reservations operator.

Looking up the flights via the electronic OAG took around 90 seconds and cost about \$1.50. Besides, it was a lot of fun to call the airline I had settled on and have all of the flight information before the fact. Electronic OAG will really come into its own when the information services also offer on-line ticket bookings for all airlines. Don't be surprised if such services are commonly available by the end of the year.

Telecomputing On The Run

Two days before I was to leave, I got a call from my editor at COMPUTE!.

"Arlan, this is Tom. Where's the February column?"

"Are you kidding? I just sent January two weeks ago, and I'll never live down the fact that it was actually on time. Besides, I'm going to be out of town for a week. There's no way I can get it to you by next week." I smiled, thinking of leisurely strolling along Fisherman's Wharf in the cool of a San Francisco evening.

"Hey, didn't you just buy a lap computer with a built-in modem? You can take it with you, write the column on it and then transmit it directly into our computer via phone, right?"

I silently cursed myself for ever mentioning my new acquisition in passing conversation.

Actually, taking a modem on the run turned out to be a pretty good idea. The Sunday I arrived, it was raining heavily, and I was too jetlagged to want to go anywhere. Having a portable computer with a modem saved me from having to endure *Knight Rider*. From the comfort of my hotel room, I logged onto my favorite commercial information services, chatted with some of my electronic compadres, and perused items of interest on the various forums I participate in.

Monday night, I left a message on a local computerized bulletin board system (BBS) asking for restaurant recommendations from the locals, rather than trust the "Dine At Our Advertisers" booklets that litter hotels.

Wednesday, I received a call from my place of work in Michigan. There was a minor problem with one of the computer subsystems I was responsible for. I could have spent over an hour on the phone describing how to deal with the problem in detail. Instead, I dialed into the system with my lap computer, and analyzed and fixed the problem in about ten minutes. Also on Wednesday, I dialed back into the local BBS and read the response to my restaurant inquiry. One of the recommendations looked particularly enticing, and that evening my friends and I had a great Szechwan dinner at a place that wasn't listed in any of the where-to-eat booklets.

And on Thursday night, after an exhausting day of meetings, I wrote this column in my hotel room when I could have been wasting my time touring the city in a cable car.

But seriously, do I regret telecomputing on the run? Absolutely not. I doubt if I'll travel on business without telecomputing power again.

Watch for more under-\$500 consumeroriented lap portables with built-in modems in 1985. It's been found that integrated telecommunications is crucial to the success of lap computers. Consider two nearly identical lap machines, the Tandy TRS-80 Model 100 and the NEC 8201A. Both are manufactured by the Japanese firm Kyocera. The NEC has a clearly superior keyboard and more memory capacity than the Model 100. So why does the Model 100 outsell it by more than 20 to 1? The Tandy has a built-in modem, and as the sales figures show, that makes all the difference.

Even Commodore is said to be considering adding a modem to its portable SX-64 in an effort to spur sales. Indeed, it may soon be difficult to buy a microcomputer without a modem. The current availability of a \$10, 300 bps modemon-a-chip will have a profound effect on the telecomputing user base in the next few years. Because built-in modems add lots of functionality for little additional cost, you can expect the majority of new machines introduced in 1986 and beyond to sport integrated telecommunications.

Info-Wars

The commercial information service wars are heating up again. Recently, CompuServe has been gaining ground in the corporate computing community with its business-tailored Executive Information Service. This has the No. 1 business info provider—Dow Jones News/Retrieval scrambling in response. DJNR has cut its rates by 25 percent across the board for general services and regular stock quotes, and has announced a major new service—stock quotes based upon "last trade."

What are last trade quotes? Until the announcement of this service, all of the stock quotes offered by the major consumer information utilities have been delayed 15 to 20 minutes. Anyone familiar with the stock market knows that 15 minutes can be a lifetime in the price of an individual issue. Last trade quotes report the most recent price paid for a stock, based on the last transaction logged by the exchange on which the stock is listed.

Transactions are reported much more quickly under the new system. The time varies from exchange to exchange, but 20 seconds or less is not uncommon. Moderately serious investors who don't have a broker willing to spend an hour at a time on the phone with them will find the new service a real blessing.

The last trade quotes will cost DJNR users a \$12 monthly service charge in addition to the normal connect-time charges for quotes. The monthly surcharge covers the fees paid by Dow Jones to the exchanges for the more timely quote information.

DJNR didn't have much time to gloat before The Source—a rival information service owned by Reader's Digest-struck back in spades, announcing its own last trade quotes. Although The Source's \$20 monthly surcharge is a bit higher than DJNR's, The Source introduced a powerful adjunct service. By special arrangement with Spears Incorporated, a discount brokerage house, stock watchers on The Source can set up an account with Spears and issue trading orders on-line. According to Spears, most orders will be executed within two minutes of issuance. An extensive portfolio tracking system is also available on-line and may be used to value actual holdings or to track "paper portfolios" (for those who wish to dabble for fun rather than real money).

New On-Line Services

The information service war is spreading beyond the business sector as well. Two new on-line services—People/Link and Play/Net—are starting up with introductory connect-time charges significantly below those charged by the established leaders.

People/Link will offer services similar to CompuServe's popular Nationwide CB and Special Interest Forums as well as electronic mail at only \$2.95 an hour. Play/Net sounds even more aggressive, offering on-line games with mediumresolution color graphics to users who purchase its proprietary terminal program. Although the Commodore 64 is the only machine Play/Net supports at this time, the service claims it will support IBM and Apple computers by this spring. Play/Net's introductory connect time charges? An unbelievable \$2.00 an hour! Both Play/Net's and People/Link's hourly charges will certainly rise after the two firms have lured enough users to make continued operation of the services viable, but such predatory pricing should help keep the rates charged by the big boys down to earth.

Arlan R. Levitan Source: TCT987

C

C www.commodore.ca

COMPUTE!'s Guide To Typing In Programs

Before typing in any program, you should familiarize yourself with your computer. Learn how to use the keyboard to type in and correct BASIC programs. Read your manuals to understand how to save and load BASIC programs to and from your disk drive or cassette unit. Computers are precise—take special care to type the program *exactly* as listed, including any necessary punctuation and symbols. To help you with this task, we have implemented a special listing convention as well as a program to help check your typing—the "Automatic Proofreader." Please read the following notes before typing in any programs from COMPUTE!. They can save you a lot of time and trouble.

Since programs can contain some hard-toread (and hard-to-type) special characters, we have developed a listing system that spells out in abbreviated form the function of these control characters. You will find these special characters within curly braces. For example, {CLEAR} or {CLR} instructs you to insert the symbol which clears the screen on the Atari or Commodore machines. A symbol by itself within curly braces is usually a control key or graphics key. If you see A, hold down the CONTROL key and press A. Commodore machines have a special control key labeled with the Commodore logo. Graphics characters entered with the Commodore logo key are enclosed in a new kind of special bracket. A graphics character can be listed as [<A>]. In this case, hold down the Commodore logo key as you type A. Our Commodore listings are in uppercase, so shifted symbols are underlined. A graphics heart symbol (SHIFT-S) would be listed as S. One exception is {SHIFT-SPACE}. Hold down SHIFT and press the space bar.

If a number precedes a symbol, such as {5 RIGHT}, {6 S}, or [<8 Q>], you would enter five cursor rights, six shifted S's, or eight Commodore-Q's. On the Atari, inverse characters (printed in white on black) should be entered with the Atari logo key. Since spacing is sometimes important, any more than two spaces will be listed, for example, as: {6 SPACES}. A space is never left at the end of a line, but will be moved to the next printed line as {SPACE}. There are no special control characters found in our IBM PC/PCjr, TI-99/4A, and Apple program listings. For your convenience, we have prepared this quick-reference key for the Commodore and Atari special characters:

Atari 400/800/XL

When	you	see	Туре
	and the second sec		

(CLEAR)	ESC SHIFT <	15	Clear Screen
(UP)	ESC CTRL -	+	Cursor Up
(DOWN)	ESC CTRL =	+	Cursor Down
(LEFT)	ESC CTRL +	*	Cursor Left
(RIGHT)	ESC CTRL #	+	Cursor Right
(BACK S)	ESC DELETE	4	Backspace
(DELETE)	ESC CTRL DELETE	51	Delete character
(INSERT)	ESC CTRL INSERT	Ľ	Insert character
(DEL LINE)	ESC SHIFT DELETE	D	Delete line
(INS LINE)	ESC SHIFT INSERT	0	Insert line
(TAB)	ESC TAB		TAB key
(CLR TAB)	ESC CTRL TAB	6	Clear tab
(SET TAB)	ESC SHIFT TAB	2	Set tab stop
(BELL)	ESC CTRL 2	5	Ring buzzer
(ESC)	ESC ESC	Ę	ESCape key

Commodore PET/CBM/VIC/64

When Yo	bu		1	When Y	/ou		
Read:	Pres	ss:	See:	Read:	Pre	ess:	See:
{CLR}	SHIFT	CLR HOME		[GRN]	CTRL	6	十
{HOME}		CLR HOME		[BLU]	CTRL	7	
{UP}	SHIFT	CRSR	D	{YEL}	CTRL	8	
[DOWN]		CRSR 🔶		{F1}	f1]	
{LEFT}	SHIFT	CRSR -		{F2}	f2]	
{RIGHT}		CRSR -		[F3]	f3]	
[RVS]	CTRL	9		{F4}	14]	
(OFF)	· CTRL	0		(F5)	<i>f</i> 5]	1
[BLK]	CTRL			[F6]	f6]	2
{WHT}	CTRL		A	[F7]	f7]	
{RED}	CTRI.			[F8]	f8		
(CYN)	CTRL			4	-		*
[PUR]	CTRL			<u>1</u>	SHIFT	4	π

The Automatic Proofreader

Also, we have developed a simple, yet effective program that can help check your typing. Type in the appropriate Proofreader program for your machine, then save it for future use. On the VIC, 64, or Atari, run the Proofreader to activate it, then enter NEW to erase the BASIC loader (the Proofreader will still be active, hidden in memory, as a machine language program). Pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE or SYSTEM RESET deactivates the Proofreader. You can use SYS 886 to reactivate the VIC/64 Proofreader, or PRINT USR(1536) to reenable the Atari Proofreader. The IBM Proofreader is a BASIC program that lets you enter, edit, list, save, and load programs that you type. It simulates the IBM's BASIC line editor.

Using The Automatic Proofreader

Once the Proofreader is active, try typing in a line. As soon as you press RETURN, either a number (on the Commodore) or a pair of letters

February 1985 COMPUTEI 145

(Atari or IBM) appears. The number or pair of letters is called a *checksum*. Try making a change in the line, and notice how the checksum changes.

All you need to do is compare the value provided by the Proofreader with the checksum printed in the program listing in the magazine. In Commodore listings, the checksum is a number from 0 to 255. It is set off from the rest of the line with *rem*. This prevents a syntax error if the checksum is typed in, but the REM statements and checksums need *not* be typed in. It is just there for your information.

In Atari and IBM listings, the checksum is given to the left of each line number. Just type in the program, a line at a time (without the printed checksum) and compare the checksum generated by the Proofreader to the checksum in the listing. If they match, go on to the next line. If not, check your typing: You've made a mistake. On the Commodore and Atari Proofreader, spaces are not counted as part of the checksum, and no check is made to see that you've typed in the characters in the right order. If characters are transposed, the checksum will still match the listing. Because of the checksum method used, do not use abbreviations, such as ? for PRINT. However, the Proofreader does catch the majority of typing errors most people make. The IBM Proofreader is even pickier; it will detect errors in spacing and transposition. Also, be sure you leave Caps Lock on, except when you need to enter lowercase characters.

Special Proofreader Notes For Commodore Cassette Users

The Proofreader resides in the cassette buffer, which is used during tape LOADs and SAVEs. Be sure to press RUN/STOP-RESTORE before you save or load a program, to get the Proofreader out of the way. If you want to use the Proofreader with tape, run the Proofreader, then enter these two lines *exactly* as shown, pressing RETURN after each one:

- A\$="PROOFREADER.T":B\$="{10 SPACES}" :FORX=1TO4:A\$=A\$+B\$:NEXT
- FORX=886TO1018:A\$= A\$+CHR\$(PEEK(X)) :NEXT:OPEN 1,1,1,A\$:CLOSE1

Then press RECORD and PLAY on a blank tape, and a special version of the Proofreader will be saved to tape. Anytime you need to reload the Proofreader after it has been erased, just rewind the tape, type OPEN1:CLOSE1, then press PLAY. When READY comes back, enter SYS 886.

IBM Proofreader Commands

Since the IBM Proofreader replaces the computer's normal BASIC line editor, it has to include

146 COMPUTEI February 1985

many of the direct-mode IBM BASIC commands. The syntax is identical to IBM BASIC. Commands simulated are LIST, LLIST, NEW, FILES, SAVE, and LOAD. When listing your program, press any key (except Ctrl-Break) to stop the listing. If you enter NEW, the Proofreader will prompt you to press Y to be especially sure you mean yes.

Two new commands are BASIC and CHECK. BASIC exits the Proofreader back to IBM BASIC, leaving the Proofreader in memory. CHECK works just like LIST, but shows the checksums along with the listing. After you have typed in a program, save it to disk. Then exit the Proofreader with the BASIC command, and load the program into the normal BASIC environment (this will replace the Proofreader in memory). You can now run the program, but you may want to resave it to disk. This will shorten it on disk and make it load faster, but it can no longer be edited with the Proofreader. If you want to convert a program to Proofreader format, save it to disk with SAVE "filename", A.

VIC/64 Proofreader

- 100 PRINT"{CLR}PLEASE WAIT...":FORI=886T010
 18:READA:CK=CK+A:POKEI,A:NEXT
- 110 IF CK<>17539 THEN PRINT"[DOWN]YOU MADE
 [SPACE]AN ERROR":PRINT"IN DATA STATEMEN
 TS.":END
- 12Ø SYS886:PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}PROOFREADER A CTIVATED.":NEW
- 886 DATA 173,036,003,201,150,208
- 892 DATA 001,096,141,151,003,173
- 898 DATA Ø37,0Ø3,141,152,0Ø3,169 9Ø4 DATA 150,141,036,0Ø3,169,0Ø3
- 910 DATA 141,037,003,169,000,133
- 916 DATA 254,096,032,087,241,133
- 922 DATA 251,134,252,132,253,008
- 928 DATA 201,013,240,017,201,032
- 934 DATA 240,005,024,101,254,133
- 940 DATA 254,165,251,166,252,164 946 DATA 253,040,096,169,013,032
- 952 DATA 210,255,165,214,141,251 958 DATA 003,206,251,003,169,000 964 DATA 133,216,169,019,032,210 970 DATA 255,169,018,032,210,255 976 DATA 169,058,032,210,255,166
- 982 DATA 254,169,000,133,254,172 988 DATA 151,003,192,087,208,006 994 DATA 032,205,189,076,235,003
- 1000 DATA 032,205,221,169,032,032 1006 DATA 210,255,032,210,255,173
- 1012 DATA 251,003,133,214,076,173
- 1018 DATA 003

Atari Proofreader

- 100 GRAPHICS Ø
- 110 FOR I=1536 TO 1700:READ A:POKE I
 ,A:CK=CK+A:NEXT I
- 120 IF CK<>19072 THEN ? "Error in DA TA Statements. Check Typing.":E ND
- 130 A=USR(1536)
- 140 ? :? "Automatic Proofreader Now Activated."

15Ø E	END	
1536	DATA	104,160,0,185,26,3
1542	DATA	201,69,240,7,200,200
1548	DATA	192,34,208,243,96,200
1554	DATA	169,74,153,26,3,200
1560	DATA	169,6,153,26,3,162
1566	DATA	0,189,0,228,157,74
1572	DATA	6,232,224,16,208,245
1578	DATA	169,93,141,78,6,169
1584	DATA	6,141,79,6,24,173
1590	DATA	4,228,105,1,141,95
1596	DATA	6,173,5,228,105,0
1602	DATA	141,96,6,169,0,133
1608	DATA	203,96,247,238,125,241
1614	DATA	93, 6, 244, 241, 115, 241
1620	DATA	124,241,76,205,238,0
1626	DATA	0,0,0,0,32,62
1632	DATA	246,8,201,155,240,13
1638	DATA	201, 32, 240, 7, 72, 24
1644	DATA	101,203,133,203,104,40
1650	DATA	96, 72, 152, 72, 138, 72
1656	DATA	160,0,169,128,145,88
1662	DATA	200,192,40,208,249,165
1668	DATA	203,74,74,74,74,24
1674	DATA	105,161,160,3,145,88
1680	DATA	165,203,41,15,24,105
1686	DATA	161,200,145,88,169,0
1692	DATA	133, 203, 104, 170, 104, 168
1698	DATA	104,40,96

IBM Proofreader

- 10 'Automatic Proofreader Version 2.00 (L ines 270,510,515,517,620,630 changed f rom V1.0)
- 100 DIM L\$(500),LNUM(500):COLOR 0,7,7:KEY OFF:CLS:MAX=0:LNUM(0)=65536!
- 110 ON ERROR GOTO 120:KEY 15,CHR\$(4)+CHR\$ (70):ON KEY(15) GOSUB 640:KEY (15) ON :GOTO 130
- 120 RESUME 130
- 13Ø DEF SEG=&H4Ø:W=PEEK(&H4A)
- 140 ON ERROR GOTO 650:PRINT:PRINT"Proofre ader Ready."
- 150 LINE INPUT L\$:Y=CSRLIN-INT(LEN(L\$)/W) -1:LOCATE Y,1
- 160 DEF SEG=0:POKE 1050,30:POKE 1052,34:P OKE 1054,0:POKE 1055,79:POKE 1056,13: POKE 1057,28:LINE INPUT L\$:DEF SEG:IF L\$="" THEN 150
- 17Ø IF LEFT\$(L\$,1)=" " THEN L\$=MID\$(L\$,2) :GOTO 17Ø
- 18Ø IF VAL(LEFT\$(L\$,2))=Ø AND MID\$(L\$,3,1)=" " THEN L\$=MID\$(L\$,4)
- 19Ø LNUM=VAL(L\$):TEXT\$=MID\$(L\$,LEN(STR\$(L NUM))+1)
- 200 IF ASC(L\$)>57 THEN 260 'no line numbe r, therefore command
- 210 IF TEXT\$="" THEN GOSUB 540:IF LNUM=LN UM(P) THEN GOSUB 560:GOTO 150 ELSE 15 0
- 220 CKSUM=0:FOR I=1 TO LEN(L\$):CKSUM=(CKS UM+ASC(MID\$(L\$,I))*I) AND 255:NEXT:LO CATE Y,1:PRINT CHR\$(65+CKSUM/16)+CHR\$ (65+(CKSUM AND 15))+" "+L\$
- 230 GOSUB 540:IF LNUM(P)=LNUM THEN L\$(P)= TEXT\$:GOTO 150 'replace line
- 240 GOSUB 580:GOTO 150 'insert the line
- 26Ø TEXT\$="":FOR I=1 TO LEN(L\$):A=ASC(MID \$(L\$,I)):TEXT\$=TEXT\$+CHR\$(A+32*(A>96 AND A<123)):NEXT

- 270 DELIMITER=INSTR(TEXT\$, "):COMMAND\$=T EXT\$:ARG\$="":IF DELIMITER THEN COMMAN D\$=LEFT\$(TEXT\$,DELIMITER-1):ARG\$=MID\$ (TEXT\$,DELIMITER+1) ELSE DELIMITER=IN STR(TEXT\$,CHR\$(34)):IF DELIMITER THEN COMMAND\$=LEFT\$(TEXT\$,DELIMITER-1):AR G\$=MID\$(TEXT\$,DELIMITER)
- 280 IF COMMAND\$<>"LIST" THEN 410
- 290 OPEN "scrn:" FOR OUTPUT AS #1 300 IF ARG\$="" THEN FIRST=0:P=MAX-1:GOTO 340
- 310 DELIMITER=INSTR(ARG\$,"-"):IF DELIMITE R=0 THEN LNUM=VAL(ARG\$):GOSUB 540:FIR ST=P:GOTO 340
- 32Ø FIRST=VAL(LEFT\$(ARG\$,DELIMITER)):LAST =VAL(MID\$(ARG\$,DELIMITER+1))
- 330 LNUM=FIRST:GOSUB 540:FIRST=P:LNUM=LAS T:GOSUB 540:IF P=0 THEN P=MAX-1
- 34Ø FOR X=FIRST TO P:N\$=MID\$(STR\$(LNUM(X)),2)+" "
- 350 IF CKFLAG=0 THEN A\$="":GOTO 370
- 360 CKSUM=0:A\$=N\$+L\$(X):FOR I=1 TO LEN(A\$):CKSUM=(CKSUM+ASC(MID\$(A\$,I))*I) AND 255:NEXT:A\$=CHR\$(65+CKSUM/16)+CHR\$(6 5+(CKSUM AND 15))+" "
- 370 PRINT #1, A\$+N\$+L\$(X)
- 38Ø IF INKEY\$<>"" THEN X=P
- 39Ø NEXT :CLOSE #1:CKFLAG=Ø
- 400 GOTO 130
- 41Ø IF COMMAND\$="LLIST" THEN OPEN "lpt1:" FOR OUTPUT AS #1:GOTO 300
- 42Ø IF COMMAND\$="CHECK" THEN CKFLAG=1:GOT 0 29Ø
- 430 IF COMMAND\$ <> "SAVE" THEN 450
- 44Ø GOSUB 6ØØ:OPEN ARG\$ FOR OUTPUT AS #1: ARG\$="":GOTO 3ØØ
- 450 IF COMMAND\$ <> "LOAD" THEN 490
- 45Ø GOSUB 5ØØ:OPEN ARG\$ FOR INPUT AS #1:M AX=Ø:P=Ø
- 47Ø WHILE NOT EOF(1):LINE INPUT #1,L\$:LNU M(P)=VAL(L\$):L\$(P)=MID\$(L\$,LEN(STR\$(V AL(L\$)))+1):P=P+1:WEND
- 480 MAX=P:CLOSE #1:GOTO 130
- 49Ø IF COMMAND\$="NEW" THEN INPUT "Erase p
 rogram Are you sure";L\$:IF LEFT\$(L\$
 ,1)="y" OR LEFT\$(L\$,1)="Y" THEN MAX=Ø
 :GOTO 13Ø:ELSE 13Ø
- 500 IF COMMAND\$="BASIC" THEN COLOR 7,0,0: ON ERROR GOTO 0:CLS:END
- 510 IF COMMAND\$<>"FILES" THEN 520
- 515 IF ARG\$="" THEN ARG\$="A:" ELSE SEL=1: GOSUB 600
- 517 FILES ARG\$:GOTO 130
- 520 PRINT"Syntax error":GOTO 130
- 540 P=0:WHILE LNUM>LNUM(P) AND P<MAX:P=P+ 1:WEND:RETURN
- 560 MAX=MAX-1:FOR X=P TO MAX:LNUM(X)=LNUM (X:1):L\$(X)=L\$(X+1):NEXT:RETURN
- 58Ø MAX=MAX+1:FOR X=MAX TO P+1 STEP -1:LN UM(X)=LNUM(X-1):L\$(X)=L\$(X-1):NEXT:L\$ (P)=TEXT\$:LNUM(P)=LNUM:RETURN
- 600 IF LEFT\$(ARG\$,1)<>CHR\$(34) THEN 520 E LSE ARG\$=MID\$(ARG\$,2)
- 61Ø IF RIGHT\$(ARG\$,1)=CHR\$(34) THEN ARG\$= LEFT\$(ARG\$,LEN(ARG\$)-1)
- 62Ø IF SEL=Ø AND INSTR(ARG\$,".")=Ø THEN A RG\$=ARG\$+".BAS"
- 63Ø SEL=Ø:RETURN
- 64Ø CLOSE #1:CKFLAG=Ø:PRINT"Stopped.":RET URN 15Ø
- 650 PRINT "Error #"; ERR: RESUME 150

February 1985 COMPUTEI 147

🖙www.commodore.ca

Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64 And VIC-20

Charles Brannon, Program Editor

MLX is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of machine language programs published in COMPUTE!. You need to know nothing about machine language to use MLX—it was designed for everyone. There are separate versions for the Commodore 64 and expanded VIC-20 (at least 8K).

MLX is a new way to enter long machine language (ML) programs with a minimum of fuss. MLX lets you enter the numbers from a special list that looks similar to BASIC DATA statements. It checks your typing on a line-by-line basis. It won't let you enter illegal characters when you should be typing numbers. It won't let you enter numbers greater than 255 (forbidden in ML). It won't let you enter the wrong numbers on the wrong line. In addition, MLX creates a ready-to-use tape or disk file.

Using MLX

Type in and save the appropriate version of MLX (you'll want to use it in the future). When you're ready to type in an ML program, run MLX. MLX asks you for two numbers: the starting address and the ending address. These numbers are given in the article accompanying the ML program.

When you run MLX, you'll see a prompt corresponding to the starting address. The prompt is the current line you are entering from the listing. It increases by six each time you enter a line. That's because each line has seven numbers—six actual data numbers plus a *checksum number*. The checksum verifies that you typed the previous six numbers correctly. If you enter any of the six numbers wrong, or enter the checksum wrong, the computer rings a buzzer and prompts you to reenter the line. If you enter it correctly, a bell tone sounds and you cor tinue to the next line.

MLX accepts only numbers as input. If you make a typing error, press the INST/DEL key; the entire number is deleted. You can press it as many times as necessary back to the start of the line. If you enter three-digit numbers as listed, the computer automatically prints the comma and goes on to accept the next number. If you enter less than three digits, you can press either the space bar or RETURN key to advance to the next number. The checksum automatically appears in inverse video for emphasis. To simplify your typing, MLX redefines part of the keyboard as a numeric keypad (lines 581–584):

	U	Ι	0			7	8	9
Η	J	K	L	become	0	4	5	6
	Μ	r				1	2	3

MLX Commands

When you finish typing an ML listing (assuming you type it all in one session), you can then save the completed program on tape or disk. Follow the screen instructions. If you get any errors while saving, you probably have a bad disk, or the disk is full, or you've made a typo when entering the MLX program itself.

You don't have to enter the whole ML program in one sitting. MLX lets you enter as much as you want, save it, and then reload the file from tape or disk later. MLX recognizes these commands:

SHIFT-S: Save SHIFT-L: Load SHIFT-N: New Address SHIFT-D: Display

When you enter a command, MLX jumps out of the line you've been typing, so we recommend you do it at a new prompt. Use the Save command to save what you've been working on. It will save on tape or disk, as if you've finished, but the tape or disk won't work, of course, until you finish the typing. Remember what address you stop at. The next time you run MLX, answer all the prompts as you did before, then insert the disk or tape. When you get to the entry prompt, press SHIFT-L to reload the partly completed file into memory. Then use the New Address command to resume typing.

To use the New Address command, press SHIFT-N and enter the address where you previously stopped. The prompt will change, and you can then continue typing. Always enter a New Address that matches up with one of the line numbers in the special listing, or else the checksum won't work. The Display command lets you display a section of your typing. After you press SHIFT-D, enter two addresses within the line number range of the listing. You can abort the listing by pressing any key.

64 MLX: Machine Language Entry

10 REM LINES CHANGED FROM MLX VERSION 2.0 0 ARE 750,765,770 AND 860 :rem 50 20 REM LINE CHANGED FROM MLX VERSION 2.01 IS 300 :rem 147

148 COMPUTEI February 1985

100 PRINT"[CLR] [6]"; CHR\$(142); CHR\$(8); : PO :rem 67 KE53281,1:POKE53280,1 101 POKE 788,52:REM DISABLE RUN/STOP :rem 119 :rem 176 110 PRINT" [RVS] [39 SPACES]"; 120 PRINT" [RVS] [14 SPACES] [RIGHT] [OFF] [*] £{RVS}{RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES} *3 [OFF] [*] £ [RVS] £ [RVS] {14 SPACES]"; :rem 250 130 PRINT" [RVS] [14 SPACES] [RIGHT] [G] [RIGHT] [2 RIGHT] [OFF] f [RVS] f * 3 [OFF] [*] [RVS] [14 SPACES]"; :rem 35 140 PRINT" [RVS] [41 SPACES]" :rem 120 200 PRINT" [2 DOWN] [PUR] [BLK] MACHINE LANG UAGE EDITOR VERSION 2.02[5 DOWN]" :rem 238 210 PRINT"[5][2 UP]STARTING ADDRESS? :rem 143 {8 SPACES}{9 LEFT}"; 215 INPUTS:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) :rem 166 220 IFS<256OR(S>40960ANDS<49152)ORS>53247 :rem 235 THENGOSUB3000:GOTO210 225 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT :rem 180 230 PRINT" [5] [2 UP] ENDING ADDRESS? {8 SPACES}{9 LEFT}";:INPUTE:F=1-F:C\$= :rem 20 CHR\$(31+119*F) IFE<256OR(E>40960ANDE<49152)ORE>53247 240 THENGOSUB3000:GOTO230 :rem 183 IFE<STHENPRINTC\$; "{RVS}ENDING < START 250 [2 SPACES]":GOSUB1000:GOTO 230 :rem 176 :rem 179 260 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT 300 PRINT" {CLR}"; CHR\$(14): AD=S :rem 56 310 A=1:PRINTRIGHTS("0000"+MIDS(STRS(AD), 2),5);":"; :rem 33 :rem 33 315 FORJ=AT06 320 GOSUB570:IFN=-1THENJ=J+N:GOTO320 :rem 228 390 IFN=-211THEN 710 :rem 62 400 IFN=-204THEN 790 :rem 64 IFN=-206THENPRINT: INPUT" [DOWN]ENTER N 410 EW ADDRESS"; ZZ :rem 44 415 IFN=-206THENIFZZ <SORZZ>ETHENPRINT" [RVS]OUT OF RANGE":GOSUB1000:GOTO410 :rem 225 417 IFN=-206THENAD=ZZ:PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 238 420 IF N<>-196 THEN 480 :rem 133 PRINT: INPUT "DISPLAY: FROM"; F: PRINT, "TO 430 :rem 234 ";:INPUTT 440 IFF<SORF>EORT<SORT>ETHENPRINT"AT LEAS T";S;"{LEFT}, NOT MORE THAN";E:GOTO43 :rem 159 450 FORI=FTOTSTEP6:PRINT:PRINTRIGHT\$("000 Ø"+MID\$(STR\$(1),2),5);":"; :rem 30 451 FORK=ØTO5:N=PEEK(I+K):PRINTRIGHT\$("ØØ "+MID\$(STR\$(N),2),3);","; :rem 66 460 GETA\$: IFA\$> " "THENPRINT: PRINT: GOTO310 :rem 25 470 NEXTK: PRINTCHR\$ (20); :NEXTI: PRINT: PRIN T:GOTO310 :rem 50 480 IFN<Ø THEN PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 168 490 A(J)=N:NEXTJ :rem 199 CKSUM=AD-INT(AD/256)*256:FORI=1T06:CK 500 SUM=(CKSUM+A(I))AND255:NEXT :rem 200 510 PRINTCHR\$(18);:GOSUB570:PRINTCHR\$(146); :rem 94 511 IFN=-1THENA=6:GOTO315 :rem 254 515 PRINTCHR\$(20):IFN=CKSUMTHEN530 :rem 122 520 PRINT: PRINT"LINE ENTERED WRONG : RE-E NTER": PRINT: GOSUB1000: GOTO310: rem 176

:rem 218 530 GOSUB2000 540 FORI=1TO6: POKEAD+I-1, A(I):NEXT: POKE54 :rem 227 272,0:POKE54273,0 AD=AD+6:IF AD<E THEN 310 :rem 212 550 560 GOTO 710 :rem 108 57Ø N=Ø:Z=Ø :rem 88 580 PRINT" [£]"; :rem 81 581 GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN581 :rem 95 582 AV=-(A\$="M")-2*(A\$=",")-3*(A\$=".")-4* (A\$="J")-5*(A\$="K")-6*(A\$="L"):rem 41 583 AV=AV-7*(A\$="U")-8*(A\$="I")-9*(A\$="0"):IFA\$="H"THENA\$="Ø" :rem 134 584 IFAV>ØTHENA\$=CHR\$(48+AV) :rem 134 585 PRINTCHR\$(20);:A=ASC(A\$):IFA=130RA=44 :rem 229 ORA=32THEN67Ø 590 IFA>128THENN=-A:RETURN :rem 137 600 IFA<>20 THEN 630 :rem 10 610 GOSUB690:IFI=1ANDT=44THENN=-1:PRINT" {OFF} {LEFT} {LEFT}";:GOTO690 :rem 62 :rem 109 620 GOT0570 630 IFA<480RA>57THEN580 :rem 105 640 PRINTA\$;:N=N*10+A-48 :rem 106 650 IFN>255 THEN A=20:GOSUB1000:GOTO600 :rem 229 Z=Z+1:IFZ<3THEN580 :rem 71 660 67Ø IFZ=ØTHENGOSUB1000:GOTO570 :rem 114 :rem 240 680 PRINT", "; : RETURN 690 S%=PEEK(209)+256*PEEK(210)+PEEK(211) :rem 149 691 FORI=1T03:T=PEEK(S%-I) :rem 67 695 IFT <> 44 ANDT <> 58 THENPOKES %- I, 32 :NEXT :rem 205 700 PRINTLEFT\$("{3 LEFT}", I-1);:RETURN :rem 7 710 PRINT" [CLR] [RVS] *** SAVE *** [3 DOWN]" :rem 236 715 PRINT" [2 DOWN] (PRESS [RVS] RETURN[OFF] ALONE TO CANCEL SAVE) [DOWN]":rem 106 F\$="":INPUT" [DOWN] FILENAME";F\$:IFF\$= 720 ""THENPRINT: PRINT: GOTO310 :rem 71 730 PRINT: PRINT" [2 DOWN] [RVS] T [OFF] APE OR {RVS}D[OFF]ISK: (T/D)" :rem 228 740 GETA\$: IFA\$ <> "T"ANDA\$ <> "D"THEN740 :rem 36 750 DV=1-7*(A\$="D"):IFDV=8THENFS="0:"+F\$: OPEN15,8,15, "S"+F\$: CLOSE15 :rem 212 760 T\$=F\$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54)-LEN(T\$):POKE782,ZK/256 :rem 3 POKE781, ZK-PEEK(782)*256: POKE780, LEN(762 T\$):SYS65469 :rem 109 763 POKE780,1:POKE781,DV:POKE782,1:SYS654 66 :rem 69 765 K=S:POKE254,K/256:POKE253,K-PEEK(254) *256:POKE780,253 :rem 17 766 K=E+1: POKE782, K/256: POKE781, K-PEEK(78 2)*256:SYS65496 :rem 235 770 IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191ANDST)THEN780 :rem 111 775 PRINT" {DOWN } DONE. {DOWN } ":GOTO310 :rem 113 780 PRINT" [DOWN] ERROR ON SAVE. [2 SPACES] T RY AGAIN. ": IFDV=1THEN720 :rem 171 781 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1\$,E2\$:PRINTE1\$;E2\$:CLOSE15:GOTO720 :rem 103 790 PRINT"{CLR} {RVS}*** LOAD ***{2 DOWN}" :rem 212 795 PRINT" [2 DOWN] (PRESS [RVS] RETURN [OFF] ALONE TO CANCEL LOAD)" :rem 82 800 F\$="":INPUT"{2 DOWN} FILENAME"; F\$:IFF S=""THENPRINT:GOTO310 :rem 144 810 PRINT: PRINT "{2 DOWN } [RVS] T { OFF } APE OR {RVS}D{OFF}ISK: (T/D)" :rem 227

February 1985 COMPUTE 149

820	GETA\$:IFA\$<>"T"ANDA\$<>"D"THEN	82Ø
83Ø	DV=1-7*(A\$="D"):IFDV=8THENF\$=	:rem 34 "Ø:"+F\$
84Ø	T\$=F\$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54	:rem 157)-LEN(T\$
841):POKE782,ZK/256 POKE781,ZK-PEEK(782)*256:POKE	:rem 2 780,LEN(
845	T\$):SYS65469 POKE780.1:POKE781.DV:POKE782.	:rem 107
050	66 2017200 0 01265 400	:rem 70
850	IF (PEEK (783) AND1) OR (191 ANDST)	rem 11 THEN87Ø
865	PRINT" {DOWN }DONE. ":GOTO310	:rem 111 :rem 96
870	PRINT"{DOWN}ERROR ON LOAD.{2 : RY AGAIN.{DOWN}":IFDV=1THEN80	SPACES] <u>T</u>
88Ø	OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1\$,E2\$:1	rem 172 PRINTE1\$
1000	;E2\$:CLOSE15:GOTO800 REM BUZZER	rem 102
1001	POKE54296,15:POKE54277,45:PO	<e54278,< td=""></e54278,<>
1002	POKE54276,33:POKE 54273,6:PO	E54272,
1003	5 FORT=1T0200:NEXT:POKE54276.32	:rem 42 2:POKE54
2000	273, Ø: POKE54272, Ø: RETURN	rem 202
2000	POKE54296,15:POKE54277,Ø:POKI	:rem /8
2002	47 POKE 54276,17:POKE54273,40:PC	rem 152 0KE54272
2003	,Ø	:rem 86
2005	FORI-IIOIDO NEXT: PORE 54276, 16	:rem 57
3000	PRINTC\$;"{RVS}NOT ZERO PAGE (GOTO1000	R ROM": :rem 89
VIC	MLX: Machine Language Entry	
VIC 100	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT"{CLR}{PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH	HR\$(8);
VIC 100 101	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT"{CLR}{PUR}";CHR\$(142);CH POKE 788,194:REM DISABLE RUN/	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP
VIC 100 101 110	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT" {CLR } {PUR } "; CHR \$ (142); CH POKE 788, 194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }	HR\$(8); rem 181 STOP rem 174 rem 117
VIC 100 101 110 120	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT"{CLR}{PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CHR\$ POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT"{RVS} {RIGHT}{OFF}E*3f{1 {RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}E*3{3}	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}&*3
VIC 100 101 110 120	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT"{CLR}{PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT"{RVS} {RIGHT}{OFF}E*J£{1 {RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}E*J{C £{RVS}£{RVS} " :rC	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 177 RVS} DFF}[*3] em 191
VIC 100 101 110 120 130	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT" {CLR } {PUR }"; CHR \$ (142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } {OFF } E*] £ [1 {RIGHT } {RIGHT } {2 SPACES } E*] {0 £ {RVS } £ {RVS } " :r PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } £ G } {RIGHT [2 RIGHT] {OFF } £ {RVS } £ K*] {OFF } [] {0FF } £ {RVS } £ K*] {0FF } [] {0FF } [] {0FF } [] {0FF } [] {0FF }] [] {0FF } [] {0FF }] []	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}&*3 em 191 } [*3]
VIC 100 101 120 130 140	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT"{CLR}{PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT"{RVS} {RIGHT}{OFF}E*3£{1} {RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}E*3{6} £{RVS}£{RVS} " :r PRINT"{RVS} {RIGHT} EG3{RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF}£{RVS}£E*3{OFF} [RVS] " PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}"	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}[&*] em 191 } [&*] :rem 232 :rem 120
VIC 100 101 120 130 140 200	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT" [CLR] [PUR]"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT" [RVS] [14 SPACES]" PRINT" [RVS] [RIGHT] [OFF] [*] [1 [RIGHT] [RIGHT] [2 SPACES] [*] [1 [RIGHT] [RIGHT] [2 SPACES] [*] [1 [2 RIGHT] [OFF] [RVS] [RIGHT] [3] [RIGHT [2 RIGHT] [OFF] [RVS] [K*] [OFF [RVS] " PRINT" [RVS] [14 SPACES]" PRINT" [RVS] [14 SPACES]" PRINT" [2 DOWN] [PUR] [BLK] FAIL ONLY [] [2 DOWN] [PUR] [BLK] FAIL	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}[**] em 191 } [**] :rem 232 :rem 120 LSAFE MA
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 140 200	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT"{CLR}{PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194:REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT"{RVS} {RIGHT}{OFF}E*3£{1} {RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}E*3{6} £{RVS}£{RVS} " :rC PRINT"{RVS} {RIGHT} £G3{RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF}£{RVS}£E*3{OFF} {RVS} " PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT"{2 DOWN}{PUR}{BLK}A FAIL CHINE":PRINT"LANGUAGE EDITOR{	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}[**] em 191 } [*] :rem 232 :rem 120 LSAFE MA 5 DOWN]" :rem 141
VIC 100 101 120 130 140 200 210	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT" {CLR } {PUR } "; CHR \$ (142); CH POKE 788, 194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } {OFF } E*] £ [1 {RIGHT } {RIGHT } {2 SPACES } E*] {0 £ {RVS } £ {RVS } " :r PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } £ G } {RIGHT } {2 RIGHT } {OFF } £ {RVS } £ {ST } {0FF } {E } {RVS } {E } {ST } {0FF } {RVS } {F } {NVS } {I4 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {2 DOWN } {PUR } {BLK } A FAIL CHINE ": PRINT" LANGUAGE EDITOR {ST } {ST } {DVS } {T } {PUTS : F = 1 - F : CS = CHRS (31 + 119 * F)} }	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}[*3] em 191 } [**3] :rem 232 :rem 120 LSAFE MA 5 DOWN]" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 140 200 210 220	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT" {CLR } {PUR } "; CHR \$ (142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } {OFF } E* 3 £ {17} {RIGHT } {RIGHT } {2 SPACES } E* 3 {67} £ {RVS } £ {RIGHT } {53}{RIGHT } [2 RIGHT] {OFF } £ {RVS } £ {87} [RVS] " PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } § G3{RIGHT } [2 RIGHT] {OFF } £ {RVS } £ {87} [RVS] " PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {2 DOWN } {PUR } {BLK } A FAIL CHINE" : PRINT "LANGUAGE EDITOR { PRINT" {BLK } {3 UP } STARTING ADDI PUTS: F=1-F: C\$=CHR\$ (31+119*F) IFS < 2560RS > 32767THENGOSUB3000	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}&*3 em 191 } [*3] :rem 232 :rem 120 SAFE MA 5 DOWN]" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 130 210 220 225	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT "{CLR} {PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT}{OFF} [*] f[1 {RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES} [*] [0 f[RVS] f[RVS] " :rC PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} [S] {RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF} f[RVS] f[S] {RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF} f[RVS] f[S] {RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF} f[RVS] f[S] {RIGHT [2 RIGHT] {OFF} f[RVS] f[S] {RIGHT} [2 RIGHT] {OFF} f[S] {RIGHT} {S] {RIGHT} {RIGHT} {S] {RIGHT} {RIGHT} {S] {RIGHT} {RIGHT	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}&*3 em 191 } &*3 :rem 232 :rem 120 LSAFE MA 5 DOWN}" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 2 :rem 123
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 140 200 210 220 225 230	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT "{CLR} {PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194; REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} {OFF} {*} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {} {}	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}[**] em 191 } [**] :rem 232 :rem 120 SAFE MA 5 DOWN}" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 2 :rem 123 SS":INPU :rem 158
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 130 200 210 225 230 240	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT "{CLR} {PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT}{OFF}E*3£{1} {RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}E*3{C £{RVS}}{RVS} " :r PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} §G3{RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF}£{RVS}£E*3{OFF} [RVS] " PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} §G3{RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF}£{RVS}£E*3{OFF} [RVS] " PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{2 DOWN}{PUR}{BLK}A FAIL CHINE ":PRINT "LANGUAGE EDITOR{S PRINT "{BLK}{3 UP}STARTING ADDI PUTS:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) IFS<256ORS>32767THENGOSUB3000 PRINT "{BLK}{3 UP}ENDING ADDRES TE:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) IFE<256ORE>32767THENGOSUB3000	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}&*3 em 191 } [**] :rem 232 :rem 120 LSAFE MA 5 DOWN]" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 2 :rem 123 SS":INPU :rem 158 :GOTO230
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 140 200 210 220 225 230 240 250	MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT "{CLR}{PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194; REM DISABLE RUN/3 PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{RIGHT}{OFF}*3£(1 {RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}*3[C £{RVS}£{RVS} " :r PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} §G3{RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF}£{RVS}±E*3{OFF {RVS} " PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{2 DOWN}{PUR}{BLK}A FAIL CHINE ":PRINT "LANGUAGE EDITOR{ PRINT "{BLK}{3 UP}STARTING ADDR PUTS:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) IFS<256ORS>32767THENGOSUB3000 PRINT "{BLK}{3 UP}ENDING ADDRES TE:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) IFE<256ORE>32767THENGOSUB3000 IFE <sthenprintc\$; "{rvs}ending<br="">{2 SPACES}":GOSUB1000:GOTO 236</sthenprintc\$;>	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}[**] em 191 } [**] :rem 232 :rem 120 LSAFE MA 5 DOWN}" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 123 SS":INPU :rem 158 :GOTO230 :rem 234 < START
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 130 210 220 225 230 240 250 260	<pre>MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT" {CLR } {PUR } "; CHR \$ (142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } {OFF } E * 3 £ [1 {RIGHT } {RIGHT } {2 SPACES } E * 3 [0 £ {RVS } £ {RVS } " :r PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } E G { RIGHT } {2 RIGHT } {OFF } £ { RVS } £ { F } { OFF } { E } { F</pre>	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}&*3 em 191 } [*] :rem 232 :rem 120 SAFE MA 5 DOWN]" :rem 120 SAFE MA 5 DOWN]" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 2 :rem 123 SS":INPU :rem 158 :GOTO230 :rem 234 < START 0 :rem 176 :rem 179
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 210 220 225 230 240 250 260 300	<pre>MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT "{CLR}{PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194:REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{RIGHT}{OFF}E*}[({RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}E*]{C} {E(RVS}E{RVS} " :r PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} EG}{RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF}E{RVS}E*}{OFF {RVS} " PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{BLK}{3 UP}STARTING ADDI PUTS:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) IFS<2560RE>32767THENGOSUB3000 IFE<sthenprintc\$; "{clr}";="" "{rvs}ending="" 230="" chr\$(14):ad="S</pre" print="" print:print:print="" spaces}":gosub1000:goto="" {2=""></sthenprintc\$;></pre>	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}[**] em 191 } [**] :rem 232 :rem 120 LSAFE MA 5 DOWN}" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 23 :rem 158 :GOTO230 :rem 234 < START 0 :rem 176 :rem 179 :rem 56
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 130 200 210 225 230 240 250 250 260 300 310	<pre>MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT" {CLR } {PUR } "; CHR \$ (142); CH POKE 788,194: REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {14 SPACES }" PRINT" {RVS } {RIGHT } {OFF } { \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</pre>	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}&*3 em 191 } [**] :rem 232 :rem 120 SAFE MA 5 DOWN]" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 23 SS":INPU :rem 158 :GOTO230 :rem 234 < START 0 :rem 176 :rem 16 :rem 56 AD),2),5 :rem 234
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 210 220 225 230 240 250 250 260 300 310	<pre>MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT "{CLR} {PUR} "; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194:REM DISABLE RUN/S PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} {OFF} E*3£[1 {RIGHT} {RIGHT} {2 SPACES} E*3[6 {I RUS} £{RVS} " :r PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} EG3{RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF} £{RVS} £E*3 {OFF} {RVS} " PRINT "{RVS} {I4 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS} {14 SPACES}" PRINT "{2 DOWN} {PUR} {BLK}A FAIL CHINE ":PRINT "LANGUAGE EDITOR{S}" PRINT "{BLK} {3 UP} STARTING ADDI PUTS:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) IFS<256ORS>32767THENGOSUB3000 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT PRINT "{BLK} {3 UP} ENDING ADDRESTE:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) IFE<256ORE>32767THENGOSUB3000 IFE<sthenprintc\$; ":="" ":gosub1000:goto="" ";:forj="1T06" ";chr\$(14):ad="S" "{clr}="" "{rvs}="" 236="" ending="" gosub570:ifn="-1THENJ=J+N:GOTO)</pre" print="" print:print:print="" printright\$("0000"+mid\$(str\$('i));="" spaces}="" {2=""></sthenprintc\$;></pre>	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF][*] em 191 } [*] :rem 232 :rem 120 SAFE MA 5 DOWN]" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 2 :rem 123 SS":INPU :rem 158 :GOTO230 :rem 234 < START 0 :rem 176 :rem 176 :rem 176 :rem 176 :rem 234 320 :rem 234 320
VIC 100 101 110 120 130 140 200 210 220 225 230 240 250 250 260 300 310 320	<pre>MLX: Machine Language Entry PRINT "{CLR}{PUR}"; CHR\$(142); CH POKE 788,194; REM DISABLE RUN/3 PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT "{RVS}{RIGHT}{OFF}*3£(1 {RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}*3[C £{RVS}£{RVS}" :: :: PRINT "{RVS} {RIGHT} §G3{RIGHT {2 RIGHT} {OFF}£{RVS}£*3{OFF} {RVS}" PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES}" PRINT :PRINT :PRINT :PRINT PRINT !PRINT :PRINT :PRINT !RUS [STECE] SPACES}" :GOSUBIØØ0 :GOTO 23G PRINT :PRINT :PRINT :PRINT PRINT "{CLR}"; CHR\$(14) :AD=S PRINTRIGHT\$("ØØØØ"+MID\$(STR\$(I)); ": "; :FORJ=1TO6 GOSUB570 :IFN=-1THENJ=J+N:GOTO' IFN=-211THEN 710 </pre>	HR\$(8); :rem 181 STOP :rem 174 :rem 117 RVS} DFF}&*] em 191 } Erem 120 SAFE MA 5 DOWN}" :rem 120 SAFE MA 5 DOWN}" :rem 141 RESS":IN :rem 97 :GOTO210 :rem 23 :rem 123 SS":INPU :rem 158 :GOTO230 :rem 234 < START 0 :rem 176 :rem 179 :rem 56 AD),2),5 :rem 234 320 :rem 228 :rem 62

EW ADDRESS";ZZ :rem 44 415 IFN=-206THENIFZZ<SORZZ>ETHENPRINT" [RVS]OUT OF RANGE":GOSUB1000:GOTO410 :rem 225 417 IFN=-206THENAD=ZZ:PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 238 420 IF N<>-196 THEN 480 :rem 133 430 PRINT: INPUT "DISPLAY: FROM"; F: PRINT, "TO ";:INPUTT :rem 234 440 IFF<SORF>EORT<SORT>ETHENPRINT"AT LEAS T";S;"[LEFT], NOT MORE THAN";E:GOTO43 Ø :rem 159 450 FORI=FTOTSTEP6:PRINT:PRINTRIGHT\$("000 Ø"+MID\$(STR\$(I),2),5);":"; :rem 3Ø 455 FORK=ØTO5:N=PEEK(I+K):IFK=3THENPRINTS PC(10); :rem 34 457 PRINTRIGHT\$("ØØ"+MID\$(STR\$(N),2),3);" . " : :rem 157 460 GETAS: IFAS> "THENPRINT: PRINT: GOTO310 :rem 25 470 NEXTK: PRINTCHR\$(20); :NEXTI: PRINT: PRIN T:GOTO310 :rem 50 480 IFN<Ø THEN PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 168 490 A(J)=N:NEXTJ:rem 199 500 CKSUM=AD-INT(AD/256)*256:FORI=1T06:CK SUM=(CKSUM+A(I))AND255:NEXT :rem 200 510 PRINTCHR\$(18);:GOSUB570:PRINTCHR\$(20) :rem 234 515 IFN=CKSUMTHEN530 :rem 255 520 PRINT: PRINT"LINE ENTERED WRONG": PRINT "RE-ENTER": PRINT: GOSUB1000: GOTO310 :rem 129 530 GOSUB2000 :rem 218 540 FORI=1T06:POKEAD+I-1,A(I):NEXT:rem 80 550 AD=AD+6:IF AD<E THEN 310 :rem 212 560 GOTO 710 :rem 108 570 N=0:Z=0 :rem 88 580 PRINT" [+]"; :rem 79 581 GETAS:IFAS=""THEN581 :rem 95 585 PRINTCHR\$(20);:A=ASC(A\$):IFA=130RA=44 ORA=32THEN670 :rem 229 590 IFA>128THENN=-A:RETURN :rem 137 600 IFA<>20 THEN 630 :rem 10 610 GOSUB690:IFI=1ANDT=44THENN=-1:PRINT" {LEFT} {LEFT}";:GOTO690 :rem 172 620 GOTO570 :rem 109 630 IFA<480RA>57THEN580 :rem 105 640 PRINTA\$;:N=N*10+A-48 :rem 106 650 IFN>255 THEN A=20:GOSUB1000:GOTO600 :rem 229 660 Z=Z+1:IFZ<3THEN580 :rem 71 670 IFZ=0THENGOSUB1000:GOTO570 :rem 114 680 PRINT", "; : RETURN :rem 240 690 S%=PEEK(209)+256*PEEK(210)+PEEK(211) :rem 149 692 FORI=1TO3:T=PEEK(S%-I) :rem 68 695 IFT <> 44 ANDT <> 58 THENPOKES %- I, 32: NEXT :rem 205 700 PRINTLEFT\$("{3 LEFT}", I-1);:RETURN :rem 7 710 PRINT" [CLR] [RVS] *** SAVE *** [3 DOWN]" :rem 236 720 INPUT" {DOWN } FILENAME"; F\$:rem 228 730 PRINT: PRINT" [2 DOWN] [RVS]T[OFF]APE OR {RVS}D{OFF}ISK: (T/D)" :rem 228 740 GETAS: IFAS <> "T"ANDAS <> "D"THEN740 :rem 36 750 DV=1-7*(AS="D"):IFDV=8THENFS="0:"+FS :rem 158 76Ø T\$=F\$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54)-LEN(T\$):POKE782,ZK/256

410 IFN=-206THENPRINT:INPUT" [DOWN]ENTER N

:rem 3

762	POKE781, ZK-PEEK(782)*256: POKE	780,L	EN(
763	T\$):SYS65469 POKE780 1.POKE781 DV.POKE782	:rem	654
703	66	:rem	69
765	POKE254, S/256: POKE253, S-PEEK(254)*	256
	:POKE780,253	:rem	12
/66	POKE /82, E/256: POKE /81, E-PEEK(/82)*	124
770	IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(ST AND19))THEN	780
110		:rem	111
775	PRINT" {DOWN } DONE. ": END	:rem	106
78Ø	PRINT" [DOWN] ERROR ON SAVE. [2	SPACE	S}T
Alexa -	RY AGAIN.": IFDV=1THEN720	:rem	171
781	OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1\$,E2\$:	PRINT	EIŞ
702	;E25:CLOSE15:GOTO720	:rem	103
790	PRINT" (CLR) (RVS) *** LOAD *** (2 DOW	115 "{N
150		:rem	212
800	INPUT" { 2 DOWN } FILENAME"; F\$:rem	244
810	PRINT: PRINT" [2 DOWN] [RVS] T OF	F } APE	OR
	{RVS}D{OFF}ISK: (T/D)"	:rem	227
82Ø	GETA\$: IFA\$<> "T"ANDA\$ <> "D"THEN	820	
		:rem	34
830	DV=1-7*(A\$="D"):IFDV=8THENF\$=	"Ø:"+	F\$
840	T\$=F\$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54)-LEN	(TS
):POKE782,ZK/256	:re	m 2
841	POKE781, ZK-PEEK(782)*256: POKE	78Ø,L	EN(
	T\$):SYS65469	:rem	107
845	POKE780,1:POKE781,DV:POKE782,	1:SYS	654
054	66 DOKE708 8 DV065400	:rem	70
850	POKE /80,0:SYS65493	:rem	11
860	IF (PEEK (783) AND1) OR (ST AND191) THEN	8/0
865	PRINT " (DOWN) DONE ".COTO 310	:rem	96
870	PRINT" (DOWN) ERROR ON LOAD. [2	SPACE	SIT
	RY AGAIN. [DOWN] ": IFDV=1THEN80	Ø	- ' -
		:rem	172
88Ø	OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1\$,E2\$:	PRINT	E1\$
	;E2\$:CLOSE15:GOTO800	:rem	102
1000	REM BUZZER	:rem	135
1001	POKE36878,15:POKE36874,190	:rem	206
1002	FORW=1TO300:NEXTW	:rem	117
1003	POKE36878,0:POKE36874,0:RETU	IRN	
2000	DEM DELT COUND	:rem	1 /4
2000	FORW=15TOØSTEP-1 · POKE36878 5	: POKE	368
2001	76.240:NEXTW	:rem	22
2002	POKE36876,Ø:RETURN	:rem	119
3000	PRINTCS; " [RVS]NOT ZERO PAGE	OR RC	M":
	GOTO1ØØØ	:rem	1 89
			6



Modifications Or Corrections To Previous Articles

Enhanced 64 DOS Support

Author Stephen Melsheimer reports that a number of readers have uncovered a problem with the "LOAD and RUN" (1) command of this utility (p. 163, November 1984). Occasionally a program—especially one with DATA statements will fail to load and run properly. To correct this, he suggests that the following two lines be modified as shown:

1510 DATA 144, 255, 32, 89, 166, 76 1630 DATA 76, 144, 205, -1, 9616

Additionally, the article (p. 166) mentions that the wedge can be activated from within a program with SYS 52222. The correct value is SYS 52224.

64 Paintbox

There are several errors in the article for this graphics utility from the December 1984 issue. It states (p. 118) that you should use the filename 64 PAINTBOX if you want to use the loader program (Program 2). Actually, Program 2 looks for the filename PAINTBOX. You can either rename the saved file to PAINTBOX or change the string in line 230 of Program 2 to 64 PAINTBOX. Also, a line is missing in the first paragraph of the right column of that page. The sentence in parentheses should read: "(If you're using tape, Program 2 should precede 64 Paintbox on the tape, and the 8 in line 230 should be changed to a 1.)"

Apple Chess

The Apple version of "Chess" from the December 1984 issue (p. 102) works fine on the Apple IIc, but the program doesn't respond to keyboard commands when used on the II+ or IIe. To correct this, change the following lines:

350 IF PEEK (-16384) < 128 THEN 350 550 I = PEEK (-16384): POKE -16368,0

Thanks to Gene and Brian Schmidt for discovering this oversight.

Atari Reflection

The Atari version (Program 1, p. 59) of this game from the November 1984 issue requires the two players to share one joystick. If you have two joysticks, reader William Q. Zapf suggests the following simple modifications to allow the program to read two joysticks:

NJ 1240 POKE 77, NØ: Q=STICK (TURN-1): IF Q=10 OR Q=14 OR Q=N6 THEN IF YP>N1 THEN YP=YP-N1 NO 1340 IF STRIG (TURN-1) THEN 1240

Cewww.commodore.ca

NEWS&PRODUCTS



The Riteman LQ is a letter-quality printer that retails for \$299 and prints 20 characters per second.

New Printers

Riteman Computer Printers has introduced a line of printers which is compatible with most home computers. Among the new printers are:

The Riteman LQ (\$299), a letter-quality printer which has a print speed of 20 characters per second (cps); the Riteman Plus (\$399), a dot-matrix printer which can print at 120 cps; the Riteman Blue Plus (\$499), a dotmatrix printer which prints at 140 cps and can print graphics. Included are eight international character sets and 32 block graphic characters. The Riteman II (\$549 with 2K RAM and \$599 with 8K RAM) is a dot-matrix printer with a print speed of 160 cps.

Riteman Computer Printers Airport Business Park 431 Oak St. Inglewood, CA 90302

Apple Home Applications Package

Work Force II, a collection of six programs for home and office, has been introduced by Core Concepts for Apple II and III computers.

Included in the package are a loan analyzer; a checkbook

balancer; a calculator; the line writer, a line-at-a-time word processor for such small writing jobs as envelopes; the savings analyzer; and the wages analyzer.

All six programs support printing, so hard copies can be made of data. Suggested retail price is \$34.95.

Core Concepts P.O. Box 24157 Tempe, AZ 85282

New Games For Commodore, Atari

Microcomputer Games, a division of The Avalon Hill Game Company, has released a number of new games for various computers. Among the new titles are the following:

Market Forces, a business game which simulates the buying and selling of commodities (\$16 cassette; \$21 disk, for

	information	
orn	8123456789	Price
th	9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	units
acon	HERE WARE AND THE MARKED	Price
- mile	INCOMENTAL STREET	units
o se e e	ICHINAR IN INCIDENT	Price
JIE	MOTOR AND	- uniter
	1811233456785	Price
•		units
ugar	STATISTICS IN THE REAL PROPERTY AND INC.	price
State of	DILZ BASSINGS	Unsts
	end turn	

A screen shot from Market Forces, a new game from Microcomputer Games, Inc., for the Commodore 64 and Atari computers.

C-www.commodore.ca

Commodore 64 and Atari computers); *Gulf Strike*, a simulation of land, air, and naval combat in the Middle East (\$30 disk, for Atari computers); and *Clear for Action*, a ship-to-ship combat game (\$25 cassette, \$30 disk, Atari computers).

Microcomputer Games, Inc. The Avalon Hill Game Co. 4517 Harford Rd. Baltimore, MD 21214

Apple II Word Processor

The Milliken Word Processor, a program designed to teach children the fundamentals of writing on a computer, has been released for Apple II series computers by Milliken Publishing Company.

It teaches how to use the computer for composing, structuring, editing, and filing written material, and has most basic word-processing functions, including graphics to ease understanding of functions.

Designed for children ages seven and older, the word processor retails for \$69.95.

Milliken Publishing Co. 1100 Research Blvd. P.O. Box 21579 St. Louis, MO 63132

New Text Adventures

Infocom has released two new text adventures for most home computers, Suspect and The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy.

In *Suspect*, the player takes the role of a newspaper reporter invited to a masquerade ball who ends up being accused of murder. You must prove your innocence, and also find out who committed the crime and why.

The Hitchhiker's Guide to the

Galaxy is an adaptation of the novel of the same name by Douglas Adams. The player is protagonist Arthur Dent, who goes off on a journey through the universe with his friend, Ford Prefect.

Suspect retails for \$39.95 for the Atari and Commodore 64 versions, and \$44.95 for versions on most other personal computers. *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* has a suggested retail price of \$34.95 for the Commodore and Atari versions, with other versions retailing for \$39.95.

Infocom, Inc. 55 Wheeler St. Cambridge, MA 02138

Bridge For IBM, Apple, Commodore

A bridge game for one or more players, *BridgePro*, has been released for the IBM PC and PCjr, Apple II series, and Commodore 64 computers by Computer Management Corporation.

BridgePro allows one person to bid with all hands randomly dealt. Other options are twoplayer versions, a best hand option, replay of hands, and separate instructions for beginning bridge players.

Suggested retail price is \$35. *BridgePro* is available on disk.

Computer Management Corporation 2424 Exbourne Ct. Walnut Creek, CA 94596

Critical Thinking Program

MaxThink, a program for the IBM PC and compatibles which provides commands for highlevel thinking processes such as analysis, synthesis, and evaluation, has been introduced by MaxThink, Inc.

The software uses commands for organizing, analyzing, evaluating, planning, and thinking about information.

The suggested retail price is \$60. It requires 192K of memory.

MaxThink, Inc. 230 Crocker Ave. Piedmont, CA 94610

Personal Productivity Software

Arrays, Inc./Continental Software has introduced several personal productivity software packages for Apple and IBM computers, including:

The Home Accountant Expanded, an accounting package for Apple IIc and IIe computers (\$74.95 suggested retail price); and a new, compiled version of The Home Accountant Plus (\$149.95) for the IBM PC.

Also, educational versions of *Ultra-File*, a filing, reporting, and graphics package; *Property Management*, a program to record transaction history for residential and/or commercial income property-related charges;



Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants TOLL FREE 800-233-8760

C1 C6

C6

SI

Ba

Ge

50

Su

Su

Su

Su

Su

Inv

Snooper Troop \$21.75



Songwriter

Picturewrit

Phi Beta F

Mastertype

Run f Mone

Net Worth

Solo Flight

NATO

Spitfire ...

F-15 Strike

Air Rescue

TAXAN

Scarborough	800XL COMPUTER CALL
Gouldoreagn	1050 DRIVE CALL
ongwriter \$24.75	1010 RECORDER \$55.00
icturewrit\$24.75	1020 PRINTER \$59.00
hi Beta F\$32.75	1025 PRINTER \$189.00
lastertype \$24.75	1027 PRINTER \$249.00
tun f Money \$24.75	1030 MODEM \$59.00
let Worth \$52.75	MONKEYWRENCHII\$52.75
Microprose	HOME ACCOUNT D \$44.75
Solo Flight\$22.75	TAX ADVANTAGE \$35.75
NATO\$22.75	
Spitfire \$22.95	SUB LOGIC
-15 Strike \$22.75	Flight Simulator II C-64 32.75
Air Rescue \$22.75	Flight Simulator II Atari 32.75
ISS	Flight Simulator II Apple 32.75
Baseball	Telliner
Questron \$26.75	Shadowkeen \$26.75
Germany 1985 \$32.75	Eabrenheit 451 \$26.75
50 Missions \$21.75	Amazon \$26.75
Spinnakar	0
Spinnaker	Synapse
Alphabet \$18.75	Synfile \$48.95
Story Machine \$19.75	Syncalc \$48.95
Kids on Keys \$18.75	Syncomm \$29.95
Grandma \$19.75	Syntrend \$48.95
Snooper Troop \$22.75	Graphics Tablet
Broderbund	
Bank St Writer \$42.75	Supersketch \$32.95
Bank St. Filer \$42.75	Kolala
Bank St. Mailer \$42.75	THE ILLUSTRATOR \$99.95
Bank St Spell \$42.75	SPIDER EATER
Mask of Sun \$2405	SPEEICOPTER \$27.75
Chaplifter \$22.95	BUSINESS
Lode Runner \$22.95	VISICALC \$159.75
Loue Humer	LETTER REPECT R 50.00
A	LEITER PERFECTA 5900

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch\$49.95 Kolala . \$84.95



ALL	DEADLINE \$34.75	
ALL	ENCHANTER \$34.75	
5.00	INFIDEL\$34.75	
00.6	PLANETFALL\$34.75	
00.6	STAR CROSS \$34.75	
00.6	SUSPENDED\$34.75	
0.00	WITNESS\$34.75	
.75	ZORK I\$34.75	
1.75	ZORK II \$34.75	
5.75	Scarborough	
	Songwriter \$24.75	
	Disturgurit 604.75	
2.75	Mastartune \$24.75	
2.75	Mastertype	
2.75	Run 1 Money	
	Microprose	
	Solo Flight\$22.75	
5.75	NATO\$22.75	
5.75	Spitfire \$19.95	
5.75	F-15 Strike \$22.75	
	Air Rescue \$22.75	
3.95	SSI	
3.95	Baseball\$22.75	i
9.95	Questron\$26.75	1
8.95	50 Missions\$21.75	,
	Spinnaker	
1	Alabahat	
2.95	Alphabet \$18.75	5
9.95	Story Machine \$21.75)
9.95	Kids on Keys \$18.75	2
2.50	Granoma \$19.75	2
7.75	Shooper froop \$22.75	,
	Broderbund	
0.75	The second s	

Bank St. Writ	ter			2		\$42.75
Spellmaker		 .,		1		\$19.95
Mask of Sun		 	ÿ			\$24.95
Choplifter		 				\$22.95
Lode Runner	i					\$22.95

MPP1000C

Smart Cat 103/

212 Auto Cat

212 Apple Cat

(Upgrade)

Smart Cat Plus

Apple Cat 212

Apple Cat II

Smart Cat 103/212

J-Cat

AutoCat

Cat

MICROBITS

NOVATION

\$389.00

\$359 00 (1200 band)

COMMODORE

COMMODORE	CARDCO	
C64 COMPUTERCALL	LIGHT PEN \$29.7	5
SX 64 COMPUTER CALL	5 SLOT EXPAN 64 \$54.0	0
C1541 DISK DRIVE \$239.00	64 WRITE NOW \$39.0	0
C1526 PRINTER \$269.00	64 MAIL NOW \$29.0	0
MPS801 PRINTER \$215.00	20 WRITE NOW \$29.0	0
C1702 MONITOR \$249.00	64 KEYPAD \$64.0	0
C64105 LOGO 64 \$45.00	UNIV CASS INT \$29.7	5
C64106 PILOT 64 \$35.00	PRINTER UTILITY \$19.7	5
SIMON'S BASIC \$29.00	6 SLOT EXPAN \$79.9	6
SSI	3 SLOT EXPAN \$24.9	5
Baseball\$22.75	Scarborough	
Germany 1984 \$32.75	Songwriter \$24.7	5
50 Missions \$21.75	Picturewrit \$24.7	5
PERSMAL	Phi Beta F \$24.7	5
PERIPHEIALS	Mastertype \$24.7	5
Super Sketch-Atari	Run f Money \$24.7	5
Super Sketch-C-64 37.95	Net Worth \$24.7	5
Super Sketch-TI99/4A 37.95	Batteries Included	
Super Sketch-Apple 52.95	Paper Clip \$59.9	5
Super Sketch-IBM PC 52.95	Spell Pak \$34 9	5
TIMeworks	Consultant \$64.9	-
Inventory \$32.75	Paper Clip with	1
Sales \$32.75	Spell Pak \$79.9	-
Accts Rec	Home Pak \$34.9	-
G Ledger \$32.75	BUS CARD	-
Data Mor \$14.75	80 Column Board \$139.9	5
Checkbook \$14.75	Microprose	1
Star Battle	Solo Flight \$22.7	5
Cave of Word \$18.75	NATO\$22.7	5
Calaashaa	Spitfire\$19.9	5
Spinnaker	F-15 Strike\$22.7	5
Alphabet \$18.75	Air Rescue\$22.7	5
Story Machine \$21.75	ADVENTURE	
Kids on Keys \$18.75	Diskey 32.94	5
Grandma \$19.75	Ultra Disassembler 32.94	5
Kidwriter \$19.75		1

HES

I	HES Games 84	22.95
	Omni Writer/Spell	34.95
1	HES Mon 64	23.95
1	Microsoft Multiplan	55.00
	Type N Write	19.95
	Turtle Graphics II	23.95
	Cell Defense	22.95
	Paint Brush	12.95
	Tri Math	22.95
1	Graphics Basic	27.95
	HES Kit	29.95
	Millionaire	23.95
10	64 Forth	24.95
	HES Writer 64	24.95

Mitey Mo C-64 ... Call

MODEMS		HES Mon 64	1.9 5.0
OBITS Hayes \$109.00 Smartmodem 300 Smartmodem 1200	\$199.00 \$469.00	Turtle Graphics II 23 Cell Defense 22 Paint Brush 12 Tri Math 22 Graphics Basic 27 HES Kit 29	.9
Smartmodem 1200b \$89.00 Micromodem 100 \$129.00 Micromodem 100 \$169.00 Chronograph \$389.00	\$399.00 \$249.00 \$289.00 \$179.00	Millionaire 23 64 Forth 24 HES Writer 64 24	.9 .9
\$209 00 \$539 00 ANCHO \$239 00 Volksmodem	855 99	Westridge C-64 C Total	al
\$439.00 Mark VII \$249.00 (auto ans/dial) Mark VII	\$95 99 \$259 00	Telecommunications C-64 C	all

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS LYCO COMPUTER WORLD'S LEADER IN SALES & SERVICE

109

CALL TOLL FREE 800-233-8760 In PA 1 717-327-1824

TO ORDER

Lyco Computer P.O. Box 5088 ersey Shore. PA 17740

MONITORS 300 Green 125

NEC

SAKATA

DATA PERFECT

HOME FILE MGR

300 Amber 145 310 Amber - IBM 159 Color 500-Composite 379

Color 600 545 Color 700 635

Color 710..... 675

JB 1260 Green 99.00

JB 1201 Green 135.00

JB 1205 Amber 145.00

JC 1215 Color 255.00

JC 1216 RGB 399.00

JC 460 Color 349.00

STSI Tinstand29

SG 1000 Green 99

SA 1000 Amber

FILE MANAGER

\$89.75

\$69.75

\$69.75

210 Color RGB	255
100 Green	115
105 Amber	. 125
400 Color RGB	. 295
410 Color RGB	349
420 Color IBM	. 449
121 Green IBM	145
122 Amber IBM	149
ZENITH	
ZVM 122A Amber	86
ZVM 1236 Green	82
ZVM 124 Amber - IBM	129
ZVM 131 Color	. 275
ZVM 133 RGB	389
ZVM 135 Composite	449
ZVM 136 Hi Res Color	. 589
GORILLA	
2" Green S	82 00
2" Amber S	88.00





Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

"PEOPLE WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT RECEIVE THE LOWEST PRICES AT LYCO"

SAVE	ON THESE PF	RINTE	RS	STAR MICRONICS Gemini 10x \$229.00 Gemini 15x \$345.00 Data 10 \$229.00
MANNESMANN TALLY SPIRIT 80 \$255.00 MTL-160L \$549.00 MTL-180L \$739.00	Citoh Prowiter 8510A \$289.00 8510BC2 \$399.00 8510BP1 \$349.00 8510SP \$399.00	BLUE CHIPS M12010 \$275.00 M12010 C-64 \$275.00 D4015 \$1389.00	PRINTER	Delta 10 \$359,00 Delta 15 \$449,00 Radix 10 \$499,00 Radix 15 \$589,00 Powertype \$309,00 Sweet p 100 \$549,00
JUKI Juki 6100	8510SR \$409.00 8510SCP \$419.00 8510SCR \$499.00 1550P \$489.00 1550BCD \$539.00 A10-20P \$469.00 F1040PU or RDU \$899.00 F1055PU or RDU \$1099.00	OKIDATA 80 \$159 82A \$229.00 83A \$549.00 84 \$649.00 92 \$359.00 93 \$569.00	Available	GEMINI 10X \$229 ★ CARDCO
RX100 \$369.00 FX80 \$369.00 FX100 \$555.00 JX80 \$1089.00 LQ1500P includes Kit*\$1149.00 LQ1500S \$529.00	PANASONIC 1090 \$219.00 1091 \$279.00 1092 \$415.00 1093 \$599.00 3151 \$469.00	LEGEND 880	NEC NEC 8025 \$699.00 NEC 8027 \$359.00	LO1

OVER 2000 SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOC

COMPUTER CARE	PRINTING PAPER	DISKETTES SKC (Box 10)	IBM-PC COMPATABLE
BIB DISK DRIVE CLEANER \$12.75 COMPUTER CARE KIT \$19.75 NOBTRONICS	3000 SHEETS FANFOLD \$42.75 1000 SHEETS FANFOLD \$19.75 1000 SHEETLETTER \$21.95 200 SHEETS LETTER \$8.99	SKC-SSSD \$12.99 SKC-SSDD \$15.99 SKC-DSDD \$18.99 ELEPHANT (Box 10) 5'4"SSSD \$14.99	CORONA PPC22A Portable 256K-Amber\$1995 PPC22G Portable 256K-Green\$1995
DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic.	150 RAG STATIONARY \$10.99 MAILING LABELS (1in.) \$9.95 14 x 11 1000 FANFOLD \$24.75 INNOVATIVE	5'4"SSDD \$16,99 5'4"DSDD \$21.99 MAXELL (Box 10) 5'4"MD-1 \$17.95 5'4"MD-2 \$23.95	PPCXTA Portable 256K-10Meg. \$3295 COR128K 128K RAM. \$ 159 Zenith Z-150
DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC. Atari, Vic, Apple, TI. \$29.75 DISK CLEANER REFILL \$14.75 CASSDRIVE CLEANER \$9.95	CONCEPTS FLIP-N-FILE 10 \$3.75 FLIP-N-FILE 15 \$8.95 FLIP-N-FILE 25 \$18.95 FLIP-N-FILE 50 \$17.75 FLIP-N-FILE 50 \$17.75 FLIP-N-FILE 50 \$17.75	IBM-PC SOFT-WARE	Columbia Data 1600 Call Televideo TS1605 Call
MEDIA BULK ERASER \$46.75 NEC PC8201 Portable \$429 NECB1 64K Computer System \$1049	(ROM HOLDER) \$17.75 DRIVES MSD	Scarborough Songwriter \$32.75 Picturewrite \$32.75 Phi Beta F \$32.75 Mastertype \$32.75 Run f Money \$32.75	Leading Edge PC Compatable Call Microprose Solo Flight S22.75 NATO S22 75
NECB2 128 K Computer System \$1299 PC8221 Thermal Printer \$139 PC8201 8K RAM Chip \$99 PC8206 32K RAM Cart \$299 PC300 Modem \$65 PC8801 MSDOS 16 Bit Card \$339	SD1 DRIVE \$259.00 SD2 DRIVE \$475.00 INDUS GT Atari 269 GT Atari 269 GT Commodore CALL GT Apple w/controller 219	Net Worth \$32.75 \$CALL \$CALL Alphabet \$18.75 Kids on Keys \$19.75 Grandma \$19.75 Kindercomp \$17.75 Facemaker \$19.75 Kidwriter \$19.75	Spitfire \$22.95 Graphics Tablet Supersketch \$49.95 Kolala \$99.95 Illustrator \$99.95 Logo Design \$27.95 Grams Spell \$27.95

-800-233-



Customer Service 1-717-327-1825 Je



sey Shore PA 17740

PO Box 5088

RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock item shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and International orders add \$5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. All items subject to change without notice.



- SUPER DUPER (cartridge) fast disk copier for single disks. Reduces disk handling. \$39.95
- SPEED READER (cartridge)- Improve your reading skills. Complete course. \$49.95
- ASTROLOGY HOROSCOPE MAKER prints real chart wheel. Very accurate. TI, C64, PCjr \$49.95

Visa & Master Card OK ORDER BY PHONE or send Check or M. O. Add 5% for shipping (outside US add \$10.00). CA residents ADD 6.5% ST. For more Information: NAVARONE INDUSTRIES, INC. 510 Lawrence Expway. #800 Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 985-2932



The Fastext-80, a dot-matrix printer from Smith-Corona, prints 80 characters per second.

and *Learn to Type*, a typing program, have been released for the IBM PC and PCjr computers.

Ultra-File retails for \$195.00, Property Management for \$495.00, and Learn to Type for \$39.95. Educational versions of each program retail for \$29.95.

Arrays, Inc./Continental Software 11223 South Hindry Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90045

Dot-Matrix Printer

Smith-Corona has introduced the Fastext-80, a \$259 dotmatrix printer which prints 80 characters per second.

Other features of the printer include bidirectional printing, six-pitch capability, full-line buffer, standard Centronics parallel interface, friction feed, selftest switch, and true descenders.

The printer, which prints ten characters per inch, uses a drop-in ribbon with a projected life span of one million characters.

Smith-Corona 65 Locust Ave. New Canaan, CT 06840

Apple Word Processing Program

Apple Computer, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its *Apple Writer II* word processing program.

New features include: horizontal scrolling; text display that shows the page and line count without having to print the document; built-in terminal mode that allows access to information services such as CompuServe and The Source; and a utility that enables users who do not have a ProDOS user's disk to format a blank disk for use with the program.

The enhanced version also includes a training disk, mail merge option, and built-in word processing language.

Data files created with previous DOS 3.3-based versions of *Apple Writer* can be converted to the ProDOS format by using a conversion utility on the ProDOS user's disk.

Apple Writer II retails for

JLAT	ARI
600XL	CALL
800XL	CALL
© 1984 Atari, Inc., All rig	hts reserved.
DISK DRIVES	INTERFACES
Bana 1000 \$239	Axiom 846 Call
Astra 2001	Ape Face Call
Indus GT \$298	Atari 850 (In Stock) \$169
Trak AT-D2 \$329	Microbits 1150 Call
Trak AT-1 \$319	R-Verter Call
Astra 1620 (Dual) \$499	DIRECT PRINTERS
Percom Call	Axiom AT-100 \$195
Atari 1050 \$249	Atari 1027 \$269
MEMORIES	Axiom 550 AT \$259
Microbits 64K (XL) \$115	Atari 1025 Call
Mosaic 48K (400) \$98	Alan 1025 Can
Mosaic 64K (400/800) Call	DIRECT MODEMS
Atari 64K (600XI) Call	MICROBITS 1000C \$109
UTHER COL	ATB-8000 (64K) \$489
Koala Pad \$67	ATB-8000 (16K) \$359
Chalkboard Pad \$75	Alien Voice Box \$98
Bit-3 80 Column \$228	1010 Recorder \$55

ATARI SC

MISCELLANEOUS	
Syn Calc (D)	\$48 \$48
Syn Trend (D)	\$48
Syn Com (D)	\$29
Decathlon (R)	\$29
Drols (D)	\$23
Gyruss (R)	\$31
Bruce Lee (C/D)	\$23
Universe (D)	Call
Questron (D)	\$34
Koala Logo Design	\$20
Bumble Games (D)	\$27
Miles Accounting	Call
Gridrunner (B)	\$23
Sargon II (C/D)	\$23
Millionaire (D)	\$34
Castle Wolfenstein (D) Odesta Chess (D)	\$20
Financial Wizard (D)	\$41
Ultima III (D)	\$39
ADVENTURE INT'L	e 22
Diskey (D)	\$33
Adv. 1-12 (each) (C)	\$18
Saga 1-12 (each) (D)	\$27
Atari Writer (R)	\$68
Paint (D)	\$30
Visicalc (D)	\$139
Home File Mgr (D)	\$36
Assembler Editor (R) .	\$44
Dig Dug (R)	\$32
Atari Logo (R)	\$72
Ms. Pac Man (R)	\$33
Donkey Kong Jr. (R)	\$35
Computer Chess (R) .	\$24
AVALON HILL	1 510
Close Assault (C) 20 (D) 23
TAC (D)	\$27
BRODERBUND Arcade Machine (D)	\$39
Bank St. Writer (D)	\$43
Oper. Whirlwind (D)	\$27
CRS SOFTWARE	Call
CONTINENTAL	
Home Accountant (D)	\$44
COUNTERPOINT SW	345 Call
DATASOFT	Cal
Pooyan (C/D)	\$20
Graphic Master (D)	\$33
Micropainter (D)	\$23
Zaxxon (C/D)	\$27
Monkey Wrench II	\$51
EDUCATIONAL SW	
Tricky 1,2,3 or 4	\$15
EPYX	922
Dragon Riders (C/D)	\$27
Jumpman (C/D)	\$27
FIRST STAR	461
Boulder Dsh (C/D) 20 (R) 27
Bristles (C/D)	\$20
(inp (iop (o/b)	920

1	ATR-8000 (64K) \$489	AMDEK	
	ATR-8000 (16K) \$359	V300 G	1
	Alien Voice Box \$98	V310 G (IBM) \$1	-
	1010 Hecolder \$55	V310 A (IBM) \$1	5
١	FTWARE	Color I + \$2	e
-	WAILE	Color II + \$3	9
	GAMESTAR	Color III	4
	Football (C/D) \$21	BRINGETON CRAPHICS	9
	INFOCOM	MAX 12 (Amber) \$1	-
	Zork I, II or III (D) \$27	HX 12 (RGB) \$4	4
	Deadline (D) \$34	SR 12 (RGB) \$5	g
	Starcross (D) \$27	SUPER 5	Ĩ
	Suspended (D) \$34	100A' (Amber) \$	9
	Planetfall (D) \$34	500G (IBM with tilt) . \$1:	2
	Enchanter (D) \$34	500A (IBM with tilt) \$1:	2
	Infidel (D) \$34	B.A.	^
	KRELL SAT Call	NOVATION	•
	INTELL. STATEMENTS	NOVATION	
	Prof. Blackjack (D) \$46	Apple Cat II	2
	LJK Lotter Perfect (D) \$59	D-Cat	i
	Data Perfect (D) \$74		1
	Spell Perfect (D) \$56	10, 1	I
	Letter Perfect (R) \$74	·ml	
	MICROPROSE	AID /	
	Helicat Ace (C/D)	0. /	
	MONABCH	10	
	ABC Compiler (D) \$55	G' G /	
	OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS	10 - 0 - /	
	Action (R) \$65	1. 10.	
	Basic XL (R) \$65		
	Mac 65 (D) \$58	Y'	
	Bug 65 (D)		•
	PARKER BROS		J
	Astrochase (R) \$33		
	Death Star (R) \$33		
	Q-Bert (H) \$33		
	OUALITY SW		
	Return of Hercules (D) \$22		í
	Ali Baba (D) \$22	7	
	RESTON		
	Moviemaker (D) \$45	1//	-
	Mastertyne (D/R) \$25	1/	
	Songwriter (D) \$25	100	ł
	SCHOOL WIZWARE . Call		Į
	SIERRA ON-LINE	UU.	l
	Homeword (D) \$46		
	Dark Crystal (D) \$26	CORAT	
	Wiz. & Princess (D) \$22		f
	SPINNAKER	UUIIII	
	Snooper Troop 1,2 (D) . \$30	707 0054 044	
	Most Amazing (D) \$27	121 BREA CAN	1
	Trains (D) \$27	S WALNI	ľ
	Delta Drawing (R) \$27	S	1
	Aerobics (D) \$34	2 (000)	Ì
	STRATEGIC SIM.		l
	Broadsides (D)	E LUUUI	l
	Carrier Force (D) 600		
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27	Z DI FACE EC	,
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27	PLEASE FO)
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$23	PLEASE FO)
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$23 Eagles (D) \$27 Comple Bell (c) !!! (D) \$27	PLEASE FO)
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$23 Eagles (D) \$27 Cosmic Bal or II (D) \$27 SUBL OCIC \$27	IN (714))
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Eagles (D) \$27 Cosmic Bal I or II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D) \$36	E PLEASE FC SORR CALIF. (714)	2
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$23 Eagles (D) \$27 Cosmic Ball or II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D) \$36 Pinball (C/D) \$20	E PLEASE FO SORR CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL	> Y
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$23 Eagles (D) \$27 Cosmic Bal or II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D) \$27 Pinball (C/D) \$20 SYNAPSE \$20	IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL II	
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Egales (D) \$27 Cosmic Ball or II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC \$27 Flight Simulator II (D) \$36 Pinball (C/D) \$22 SYNAPSE \$20 SYNAPSE \$24	IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL II) Y
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Cosmic Bal I or II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D) \$36 Pinball (C/D) \$20 SYNAPSE File Manager (R) \$54 Fort Apocalypse (C/D) \$23 Dimension (C/D) \$23	PLEASE FC SORR IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL II Add \$2.50 shipping per software order to	ar ar
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Raiis West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Cosmic Bal I or II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D) \$36 Pinball (C/D) \$20 SYNAPSE File Manager (R) \$54 Fort Apocalypse (C/D) \$23 Dimension X (C/D) \$23 Blue Max (C/D) \$23	PLEASE FO SORR IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL II Add \$2.50 shipping per software order to (whichever is greater) per soft backware became of the	> Y
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Substance \$27 Substance \$27 Substance \$27 Substance \$27 Substance \$27 Cosmic Ball or II (D) \$27 Substance \$27 Substance \$27 Substance \$27 Cosmic Ball or II (D) \$27 Substance \$28 Fileht Simulator II (D) \$28 SynApsE \$54 Fort Apocalypse (C/D) \$23 Dimension X (C/D) \$23 Blue Max (C/D) \$23 Encounter (D/R) \$23	PLEASE FC SORR IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL III Add \$2.50 shipping per software order fo (whichever is greater) per soft hardware shipping Calif re- cheeks or money order to	> ar har
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Cosmic Ball or II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D) \$27 SVBLOGIC SYNAPSE File Manager (R) \$54 Fort Apocalypse (C/D) \$23 Dimension X (C/D) \$23 Blue Max (C/D) \$23	PLEASE FC SORR IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL II Add \$2.50 shipping per software order to hardware shipping Calif re- checks or money orders thil Personal checks require 4 wee) Y ar this di
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Cosmic Bal I or II (D) \$27 SuBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D) \$27 Flight Simulator II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D) \$36 Pinball (C/D) \$20 SYNAPSE File Manager (R) \$54 Fort Apocalypse (C/D) \$23 Dimension X (C/D) \$23 Zepplin (C/D) \$23 Phacoah's Curse (C/D) \$23 Phacoah's Curse (C/D) \$23	PLEASE FC SORR IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL II Add \$2.50 shipping per software order to (whichever is greater) per soft hardware shipping Calif ret checks or money orders thil Personal checks require 4 wee software only within continentia	a r th si d th ii
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Raiis West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$23 Eagles (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC \$27 Flight Simulator II (D) \$27 SUBLOGIC \$27 Flight Simulator II (D) \$36 Filight Simulator II (D) \$20 SYNAPSE \$54 Fort Apocalypse (C/D) \$23 Dimension X (C/D) \$23 Encounter (D/R) \$23 Pharoah's Curse (C/D) \$23 TRONIX \$39	PLEASE FO SORR IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL II Add \$2.50 shipping per software order fo (whichever is greater) per soft hardware shipping Calif re- checks or money orders tille Personal checks require 4 wee software only within continent no expiration date and signa	A arth
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$23 Eagles (D) \$27 Suble Cosmic Ball or II (D) \$27 Suble Coll \$27 Suble Coll \$27 Suble Coll \$27 Suble Coll \$27 Stranger (R) \$26 Stranger (R) \$54 Fort Apocalypse (C/D) \$23 Blue Max (C/D) \$23 Encounter (D/R) \$23 Pharcah's Curse (C/D) \$23 TRONIX \$39 P.M. Animator (D) \$29	PLEASE FC SORR IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL III Add \$2.50 shipping per software order fo (whichever is greater) per soft hardware shipping Calif re- checks or money orders tille Personal checks require 4 wee software only within continents no expiration date and signa final. All defective returns mu	n artisother
	Carrier Force (D) \$39 Combat Leader (D) \$27 Rails West (D) \$27 Epidemic (D) \$22 Eagles (D) \$22 SubLoGic \$27 Swith Simulator II (D) \$27 SubLOGIC \$20 SYNAPSE \$20 File Manager (R) \$54 Fort Apocalypse (C/D) \$23 Blue Max (C/D) \$23 Zepplin (C/D) \$23 Zepplin (C/D) \$23 TRONIX \$39 P.M. Animator (D) \$29 Juice (C/D) \$22	PLEASE FC SORR IN CALIF. (714) FOR TECHNICAL II Add \$2.50 shipping per software order fo (whichever is greater) per soft hardware shipping Calif res checks or money orders thile Personal checks require 4 wee software only within continents no expiration date and signa final All defective returns mu Please call to obtain one betw	ar this difference

DIABLO		CITOH	
630 Letter Qual	\$1559	Prowriter	\$309
SILVER REED		Prowriter II	\$498
EXP 400 Ltr. Qual	\$288	Starwriter	\$9 09
EXP 500 Ltr. Qual.	\$355	Printmaster	\$1189
EXP 550 Ltr. Qual.	\$419	OKIDATA	
EXP 770 Ltr. Qual.	\$849	82A	\$298
STAR		84P	\$669
Gemini 10X	\$239	92	\$368
Gemini 15X	\$355	93	.\$579
Delta 10	\$339	DAISYWRITER	
Delta 15	\$449	2000	\$985
Badix 10	\$498	MANNESMANN	
Radix 15	\$588	160L	\$559
Power Type	\$319	Spirit	\$267
TOSHIBA		JUKI	
1340	\$739	6100	\$389
1351	\$1249	6300	Call
NEC			
3510	\$1215	PANASONIC	
3530	\$1215	1000	\$220
3550	\$1498	1091	\$220
7710/7730	\$1648	1092	\$4200
	ON	TODO	3435
IV	INU	IORS	
AMDEK		SAKATA	
V300 G	\$119	SC100 (Color)	\$239
V300 A	\$139	1000G (Green)	\$99
V310 G (IBM)	\$155	TAXAN	
V310 A (IBM)	\$159	100 Green	\$115
Color I +	\$269	105 Amber	\$125
Color II +	\$399	210 RGB/Composite	\$259
Color III	\$349	400 RGB Med-Res.	\$296
Color IV (IBM)	\$699	415 RGB Hi-Res	\$429
PRINCETON GRAPH	ICS	420 RGB Hi-Res (IBM	A) \$449
MAX 12 (Amber)	\$178	NEC	
HX 12 (RGB)	\$449	JB 1260 (Grn)	. \$99
SR 12 (RGB)	\$595	JB 1201 (Grn)	\$145
SUPER 5		JB 1205 (Amber)	\$145
100A' (Amber)	. \$99	ZENITH	
500G (IBM with tilt)	\$126	Green	\$85
500A (IBM with tilt) .	\$126	Amber	\$95
	MOD	EMS	
NOVATION	NOL		
NOVATION	***	HATES	\$100
Apple Cat II	\$250	Smartmodem 1200	\$199
D.Cat	\$140	Micromodem II	\$250
			. 9205

Printers/Etc.

Smartmodem 1200 Micromodem II ... Micromodem IIe ... \$469 \$259 \$225 PROMETHIUS romodem 1200 \$329

COSMIC COMPUTERS 727 BREA CANYON RD., SUITE 16 **WALNUT, CA 91789 OPEN MON-SAT**

626-7642 80 U

PLEASE FOR ORDERS ONLY SORRY, NO COD'S

IN 714) 594-5204 CALIF.

FOR TECHNICAL INFO, ORDER INQUIRIES,

Add \$2.50 shipping per software order in continental U.S. Add \$5.00 shipping per software order for AK. HI. FPO-APO. Add \$10.00 or 15% Shipping per software order for AK. HI, FPO-APO, Add \$10,00 or 15% (whichever is greater) per software order for non-U.S. Call for cost of hardware shipping. Call residents add 6½% sales tax. Cashiers checks or money orders filled within 24 hours for items in stock. Personal checks require 4 weeks to clear. MasterCard and Visa 0K for software only within continental U.S. add 3% surcharge. Include card no expiration date and signature. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All detcitive returns must have a return authorization number. Please call to obtain one before returning goods for replacement or repair. Prices & availability subject to change.

COMMO	ODORE
INTEREACES	DISK DRIVES
The Connection \$85	MSD (170K)
Cardco G +	Indus GT
MSD (IEEE) \$98 Cardoo 5 Slot	Commodore 1541 \$239
Grappler C D \$109	RECORDERS Cardco Recorder \$48
DIRECT MODEMS Hesmodem \$53	1530 Commodore Call Cassette Interface \$29
1650 Automodem \$99 1600 Modem Call	Phonemark Rec \$37
Westridge Modem Call 80 COLUMN BDS	MPS 801 \$219
Batteries 80 Col \$138 Video Pak 80 \$129	Commodore 1526
CA	C A
04 SOFT	WARE 04
MISCELLANEOUS MAE Assembler (D) \$47	FUTURE HOUSE Comp. Pers. Account. \$56
VIP Terminal (D) \$38 Star Wars (B) \$33	HES Omniwriter (D) \$45
Super Base 64 (D) \$68 Doodle City (D) \$27	Hesmon (D) \$27 64 Forth (R) \$39
Summer Games (D) \$27 Bittell II (D)	Multiplan (D) \$65 Turtle Graphics (R) \$39
Decathlon (D) \$25	INFOCOM Planet Fall (D) \$34
50 Mission Crush (D) . \$27 IFR. (C/D) \$20	Enchanter (D) \$34 Infidel (D) \$34
Master Composer (D) \$27 Donkey Kong (R) \$29	JINSAM Mini Jini (R)
Bruce Lee (D) \$23 Pro Football Stat. (D) \$56	MICROSOFTWARE INT'L
Seastalker (D) \$27 Koala Coloring \$20	Spreadsheet . (C) 49 (D) 52 Practifile 64 (D) \$36
Koala Logo Design \$27 Bockys Boots (D) \$33	MIRAGE CONCEPTS
Bumble Games (D) . \$27	Word Processor (D) \$68
Peachtree Account Call	Database (D) \$44
Odesta Chess (D) \$46 Ultima III (D) \$39	Checkbook Mgr (D) \$47
Prof. Blackjack (D) \$46 Homeword (D) \$46	G/L (D)
Pers. Accountant (D) . \$23 Karate Devils (D) \$27	PARKER BROS
Final Flight (D) \$22 Diskey (D) \$33	Q-Bert (R)
Barrons Sat (D) \$59 Millionaire (D) .\$39	PROFESSIONAL SW
Sargon II (D) \$23 B-Graph (D) \$59	Wordpro W/Spell (D) \$68 Spellright (D) \$45
Castle Wolfenstein (D) \$20 ACCESS SOFTWARE	QUIKTEX Quick Br. Fox (R) \$49
Beached (D) \$24 Neutral Zone (C/D) \$24	RAINBOW File Assistant (D) \$46
Spritemaster (D) \$25 AVALON HILL	Writers Assistant (D) . \$46 Spreadsht Assist, (D) . \$56
Nuke War (C) \$12 Androm. Conquest (C) \$14	SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (D/B) \$27
Midway Campaign (C) \$13 Computer Football (C) \$13	Song Writer (D) \$27
Telengard . (C) \$16 (D) \$19 Flying Ace (C) \$15	Touch Typing (C/D) \$21
BATTERIES INCLUDED	Businessman (D) \$48
Paper Clip (D) \$59 Consultant (D) \$64	Bill Collector (D) \$48 Bill Collector (D) \$48
Paper Clip w/Spell (D) \$79 Spell Pack (D) \$34	SPINNAKER
Organizer Series (Ea) . \$22 BLUE SKY	Aerobics (D) \$34
Calc Result Adv \$99 Calc Result Easy \$57	Most Amazing (D) \$27
BRODERBUND Bank St. Writer (D) \$43	Alphabet Zoo (D)
Operat. Whrlwnd (D) \$27 Choplifter (R) \$27	Delta Drawing (R) \$27
Lode Runner . (D) 23 (R) 27 CBS SOFTWARE	Flight Simulator II (D) . \$36
Success with Math (D) \$17 Whstr Word Game (D) \$20	SYNAPSE
COMMODORE Simons Basic (B) \$29	Necromancer (C/D) \$23
Magic Desk (R) \$48	Blue Max (D) \$23
Assembler 64 (D) \$36	SSI
CONTINENTAL S.W.	Combat Leader (C/D) . \$27 Computer Baseball (D) \$27
Home Accountant (D) \$44 Tax Advantage (D) \$45	Eagles (D) \$27 Ringside Seat (D) \$27
COUNTER POINT SW	Battle Normandy (C/D) \$27
CREATIVE SOFTWARE	Dungeons of Alg. (C/D) \$17
Moondust (R) \$23 Save New York (R) \$23	Hobbers Lost (C/D) \$17 Money Mgr. (C/D) \$17
Pipes (R)	Wall Street (C/D) \$17 Data Manager (C/D) \$17
DATASOFT Pooyan (C/D) \$20	Elec. Checkbook (C/D) \$17 TOTL
Moon Shuttle (D) \$20 ENTECH	Toti Text (C) \$32 (D) \$34 Label (C) \$15 (D) \$17
Studio 64 (C/D) \$28 Database 64 (D) \$45	Time Mgr (C) \$24 (D) \$27 Rsrch Asst. (C) \$24 (D) \$27
EPYX Temple of APS (C/D) \$27	TRONIX S.A.M. (D) \$39
Jumpman (C/D) \$27 Dragonriders (C/D) \$27	Juice (D) \$23 Chatterbee (D) \$27
Gateway to APS (B) \$27	

GIVE YOUR PC THE PRIVACY IT DESERVES



ONLY \$499



(PE) SYSTEMS, INC. 5520 Cherokee Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22312 (703) 642-9300 Telex 90-1860





\$149. Until February 1, 1985, Apple IIe users can upgrade their software to version 2.0 by sending their master disk, manual cover, and \$50 to:

Apple Computer, Inc. Apple Writer II Upgrade P.O. Box 306 Half Moon Bar, CA 94019.

Test-Writing Programs For Apple, 64

Southern Oregon Video Enterprises, Inc. has introduced SOVE Test Writer and SOVE Tester, two test-writing programs for educators, for Apple and Commodore 64 computers.

Test Writer is menu-driven and allows teachers to format questions and store them in files. Up to 250 questions per file can be stored, and up to eight files per disk can be formatted.

Files generated by *Test Writer* can be used by *Tester*, a program which allows the generation of self-tests on a given topic with questions selected by the instructor.

Suggested retail price for *Test Writer* is \$99.95. *Tester* retails for \$39.95.

Computer Division Southern Oregon Video Enterprises, Inc. P.O. Box 400 Ashland, OR 97520

Atari 600XL Memory Expansion

An expansion module which can add up to 64K of memory to Atari 600XL computers has been announced by RC Systems, Inc.

The module plugs directly into the back of the computer and will not interfere with program cartridges. The AM64 is compatible with the Atari Translator Disk.

Model AM2 adds 32K of memory and retails for \$79.95; the AM1 adds 48K and has a suggested price of \$99.95. The AM64, which increases the memory by 64K, retails for \$119.95.

RC Systmes, Inc. 121 West Winesap Rd. Bothell, WA 98012

Commodore 64 Break Dancing

Break Street, a break dancing computer game for the Commodore 64, has been introduced by Creative Software.

As a break dancer, you compete against the Stingrays, a neighborhood gang, in head spins, moonwalks, snaking, and the tut dance moves. Each break dance has its own level of difficulty. For example, if you miss a key sequence move, your character will fall, turning the action over to the Stingrays. Entire dance sequences may be strung together, recorded, and replayed later.

The game is controlled by either the keyboard or a joystick and sells for a suggested \$24.95 on disk.

Creative Software 230 East Caribbean Dr. Sunnyvale, CA 94089

New Product releases are selected from submissions for reasons of timeliness, available space, and general interest to our readers. We regret that we are unable to select all new product submissions for publication. Readers should be aware that we present here some edited version of material submitted by vendors and are unable to vouch for its accuracy at time of publication.



www.commodore.ca



Save 20% to 60% Or More On all your OFFICE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES! Now, you can enjoy DISK WORLD! savings on more than 21,000 office and computer supply products! You name it, we got it, at tremendous savings. Everything from Scotch "Tape to Post-It Notes" to paper clips and rubber bands... and thousands of computer products as well! Our catalog is huge...more than 700 pages, listing more than 2000 pages.

21,000 items. We have to charge for it: \$10.00 to be exact.

But we include a \$50.00 worth of discount coupons that you can use on future orders.

Now, it's DISK WORLD! for every office or computer supply need., and always at tremendous savings! This offer supercides all prior catalog offers. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Not responsible for typographical errors. FOR ORDERS ONLY: INFORMATION & 1-800-621-6827 INOURIES: (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788) HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

HINDOIS, 1-312-944-2780) I-S12-944-2780 HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES! DISK WORLD!, Inc. Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

AMARAY MEDIA-MATE 50: A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE Every once in a while, someone takes the simple and makes it elegant! This unit holds 50 514° diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, inside nipples to keep diskettes from slipping and several other features. We like it! \$10.95 ea + \$2.00 Shpng

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY. Dust-free storage for 70 54" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. 11 05 + \$3.00

DISK CADDIES \$11.95 + \$3.00 DISK CADDIES \$11.95 + \$3.00 The original flip-up holder for 10 5%" diskettes. Beige or grey only \$1.65 ea + 20° Shong

+ 20¢ Shpi FOR ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-621-6827 Illinois: 1-312-944-2788 Illinois: 1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES! DISK WORLD!, Inc. Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street - Chicago, Illinos 60611

The value leader in Computer supplies



Tewer diskettes, Unter items: Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. Payament: VISA and MASTER-CARD accepted. COD Orders: Add additional \$3.00 Special Handing charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR Orders: include shipping charges as shown and additional ?% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. Taxes: Ill nois residents only, add 8% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

AX. Prices subject to change without notice. This ad supercedes all other ads. Not responsible for typographical errors. MINIMUM TOTAL ORDER: \$35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY: INFORMATION & 1-800-621-6827 INOURIES: 1-312-944-2788 I-312-944-2788 HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time Monday-Friday WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc. Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

ORLD

RIBBONS: at extraordinary prices!

PRINTER

Brand new ribbons, manufactured to Original Equipment Manufacturer's specifications, in housings. (Not re-inked or spools only.)

spools only.)	
LIFETIME WAR	RANTY!
Epson MX-70/80 \$3.5	8 ea. + 25¢ Shpng
Epson MX-100 \$4.9	5 ea. + 25¢ Shpng
Okidata Micro83 \$1.4	8 ea. + 25¢ Shpng
Okidata Micro84 \$3.6	6 ea. + 25¢ Shpng
FOR ORDERS ONLY:	INFORMATION &
1-800-621-6827	INQUIRIES:
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)	1-312-944-2788
HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central T	ime, Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONAL	LY ADVERTISED PRICE
ON THE SAME PRODUCTS	AND QUANTITIES!
DISK WORLI	D!. Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Stree	t · Chicago, Illinos 60611
DISK	



INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: 1-312-944-2788 HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time

Monday-Friday WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES! DISK WORLD!, Inc. Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK

WORLD!

www.commodore.ca

Advertisers Index

Reader Service Number/Advertiser

102 Abacus Software 91
102 Abacus Software
103 Abacus Software
104 Abacus soliwale
AB Computers
105 American PEOPLE/LINK
106 Apropos Technology
Batteries Included
Batteries Included 57
107 Cardeo Inc
109 CodeWriter
CommodoreBC
109 CompuServe
ComputAbility
110 Computer Mail Order
111 Computer Novelty Corp
112 Cosmic Computers 157
113 Davidson & Associates
114 Discwasher
Eastman Kodak Company2,3
Electronic Arts
Epyx
Ерух
Epyx
Fidelity Investors Xpress 108
Frontrupper Computer Industries 151
Happy Computers Inc. 101
14 Harmony Video & Computers
IBIVI
117 Indus Systems
Infocom, Inc
118 Inforunner Corporation IFC
Jason-Ranheim
Jesse Jones Ind. 116
119 John Wiley & Sons Inc 54
120 L& P. Music World
191 Kroll Coffware Corp
121 Neir Software Corp
122 Legena Peripheral Products
123 Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

Page Reader Service Number/Advertiser

Page

	Maxell Corporation of America	11
124	MegaSoft Limited	89
125	Micro-W Distributing, Inc.	. 128
126	Micro-W Distributing, Inc.	133
127	Micro World Electronix Inc.	122
128	Micro World Electronix, Inc.	1/2
120	Mimic Systems Inc	35
130	Mindscape Inc	00
121	Mindscape Inc.	20
191	Navaropo Industrios Inc.	154
120	Navalone maasmes, mc.	. 100
132	NDI Sebeele	. 122
100	Okidata	00
133	Decific Frederice	19
134		. 153
134	Pacific Exchanges	. 150
135	PE Systems, Inc.	. 158
136	Practical Programs	. 133
137	Protecto Enterprizes	74,75
137	Protecto Enterprizes	76,77
138	Quinsept, Inc	46
139	Scarborough Systems	49
140	Sega Enterprises, Inc.	47
141	Smart Data Inc.	83
	Spinnaker	9
142	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	29
143	subLOGIC Corporation	37
144	Tape World	. 158
	Terin Software	. 158
145	Timeworks, Inc.	. 13

COMPUTE! Books New Releases	1
COMPUTE'S FIRST, Second & Third Book	
Of Commodore 64 6	-
COMPUTE's Machine Language for Beginners	3
& Second Book of Machine Language 6	3
COMPUTE! Subscription	7

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2312 GREENSBORO, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE! P.O. Box 914 Farmingdale, NY 11737

	e computer wars.	
Please send d Adc c Adc	copies in hardback d \$2.00 per book sh copies in paperback d \$2.00 per book sh N.C. residents a	at \$16.95 per copy \$ hipping + handling (at \$9.95 per copy hipping + handling Sub-total add 4.5% sales tax Total payment enclosed \$
All orders must be prepaid (check, cl All payments must be in U.S. funds. Payment enclosed. Charge my UISA MasterCard	harge or money orc	der). ess
Acct. No.		Exp. Date
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery		

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2312 GREENSBORO, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE! Books P.O. Box 5406 Greensboro, NC 27403

COMPUTEI's FREE Reader Information Service

Use these cards to request FREE information about the products advertised in this issue. Clearly print or type your full name and address. Only one card should be used per person. Circle the numbers that correspond to the key number appearing in the advertisers index.

Send in the card and the advertisers will receive your inquiry. Although every effort is made to insure that only advertisers wishing to provide product information have reader service numbers, COMPUTE! cannot be responsible if advertisers do not provide literature to readers.

Please use these cards *only* for subscribing or for requesting product information. Editorial and customer service inquiries should be addressed to: COMPUTEI, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. Check the expiration date on the card to insure proper handling.

Use these cards and this address only for COMPUTEI's Reader Information Service. Do not send with payment in any form.

COMPUTE!

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185
186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219
220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236
237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253

Circle 101 for a one year new U.S. subscription to COMPUTER: you will be billed for \$24.

Pleas	e let us know. Do you	
own:	plan to	buy:
270	Apple	271
□ 272	Atari	1 273
274	Commodore	275
276	IBM	277
278	TI-99/4A	279
280	Other(specify model)	281

Please print or type name and address. Limit one card per person.

Name

Address

City

State/Province

Country

Please include zip code. Expiration 4/30/85.

C0285

SUBSCRIBE TO COMPUTE!

My Computer Is:

 01 □ Apple
 02 □ Atari
 03 □ Commodore
 64

 04 □ VIC-20
 05 □ IBM
 06 □ TI-99/4A

 92 □ Other_____
 □ Don't yet have one.

For Fastest Service, Call Our **Toll-Free** US Order Line **800-334-0868** In NC call 919-275-9809

Zip

□ \$24.00 One Year US Subscription □ \$45.00 Two Year US Subscription (Readers outside of the US, please see our foreign readers subscription card or inquire for rates).

Address		
City	State	Zip
□ Payment Enclosed □ Bill me Charge my: □ VISA □ Master Account No.	e Card 🗆 American Expires	n Express s /
Your subscription will begin with the next available subject to change at any time. The COMPUTEI subscriber list is made available to a	issue. Please allow 4-6 weeks for carefully screened organizations	

Place Stamp Here

COMPUTE! Reader Service P.O. Box 2141 Radnor, PA 19089

Cwww.commodore.ca

"The Complete CARDCO Line" ... and still growing!

CARDCO provides "Commodore-ready" computer accessories that will enhance your utilization of Commodore-64 and VIC-20 Computers, increase their capability, and add to your enjoyment and skill. AND, they're available for use with other personal computers, too.

Designed with the user in mind, CARDCO offers fine accessories including Printer Interfaces with and without graphics, Expansion Interfaces, Memory Expansions, Cassette Interfaces, Numeric Keypads PLUS "NOW" Software for your VIC-20 and C-64. These programs include the "WRITE NOW" Word Processor, "MAIL NOW" Mailing List, PRINTER UTILITY PROGRAMS on Tape and on Disk, "SPELL NOW" Spell Checker, "GRAPH NOW" including "PAINT NOW". and "FILE NOW".

dunas

Memory

CARDCO has three new Letter Quality PRINTERS with your choice of drumhead design (8 1/2" carriage), Daisy Wheel Design (13 inch carriage) and Daisy

condutors

Interface 🕅

Candulare

Wheel Design (11 inch carriage). "Commodoreready"... plus; with compatible input for PC, PC JL, TRS-80 and many more personal computers. CARDCO's NEW "DATA CASSETTE RECORDER/PLAYER" is also "Commodore-ready" and ready for instant shipment at prices that will amaze you.

CARDCO will constantly increase its line with unique and new products to enhance the enjoyment of computer owners.

Write for illustrated literature and prices or see CARDCO Computer Accessories and Software wherever Computers are sold.

costinos

Con Emer 10

baoodhann

O

Expansion
 Interface

conduigre-

nterface Graphics

thoord ©Expansion Interface WESS

andunana

Easy to Use Professional Word Proce for the C-64

pansion

WRITE NOW!

nterface for the

300 S. Topeka Wichita, Kansas 67202 (316) 267-6525 "The world's largest manufacturer of Commodore accessories."

Commodore " is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Systems, Inc.

cardco, inc.

Five Slot

capturare_

IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU PAY.

IT'S HOW MUCH YOU GET.

The computer at the top has a 64K memory.

It has the initials I, B, and M. And you pay for those initials—about \$669.

The Commodore 64[™] has a 64K memory.

But you don't pay for the initials, you just pay for the computer: \$215. About one third the price of the IBM PCjr.™

The Commodore 64 also has a typewriter-type keyboard with 66 typewritertype keys. (Not rubber chicklet keys like the IBM PCjr.)

It has high resolution graphics with 320 x 200 pixel resolution, 16 available colors and eight 3-dimensional sprites.

It has 9-octave high fidelity sound.

The Commodore 64 is capable of running thousands of programs for home and office. And if you add a printer or color monitor, disk drive and a modem—all together it just about equals the price of the IBM PCjr all alone. With no peripherals.

So you can buy a computer for a lot of money.

Or buy a lot of computer for the money.

IT'S NOT HOW LITTLE IT COSTS, IT'S HOW MUCH YOU GET.